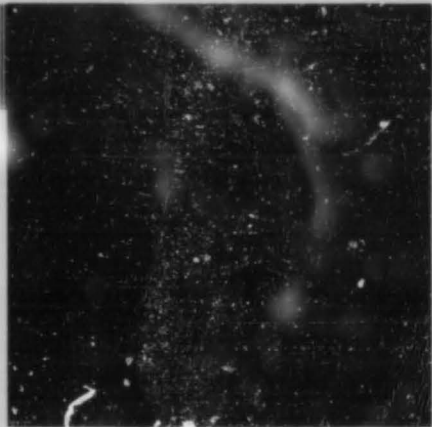
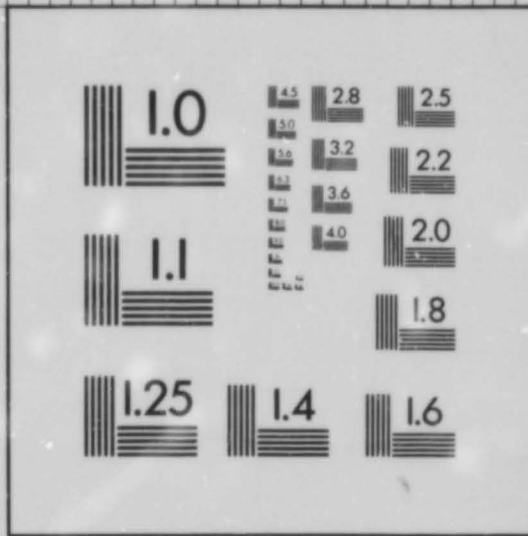


10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890

8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 a1.cdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

4 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890



2.5 lp/mm

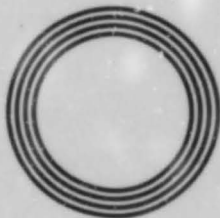
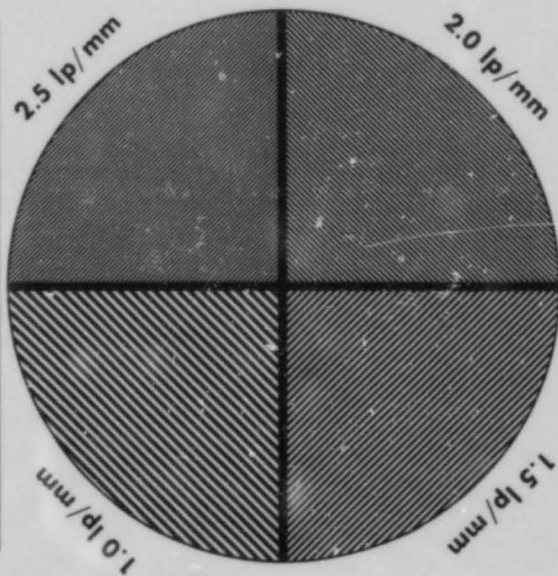
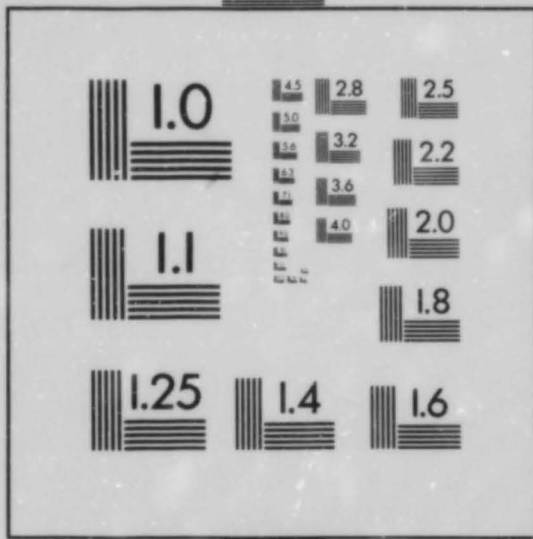
100mm

10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890

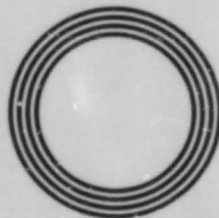
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

4 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890



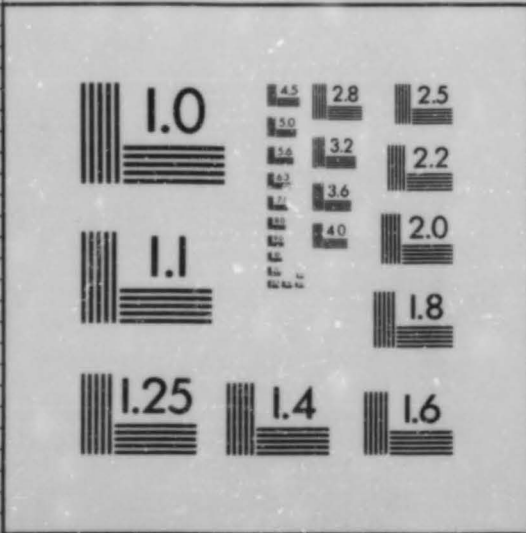
1.0 lp/mm



1.0 lp/mm



IMAGE SYSTEM
 TEST TARGET
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

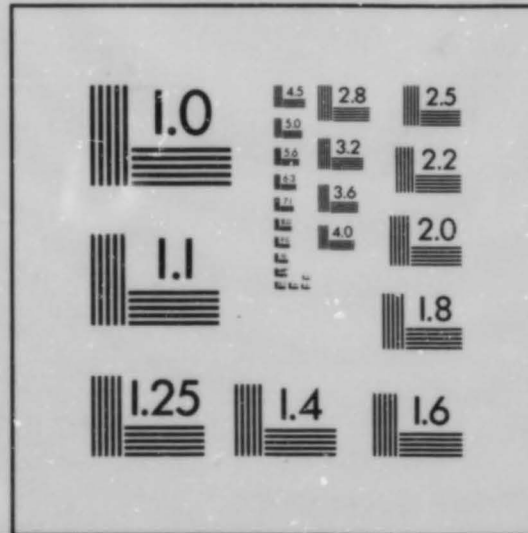


10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890

8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

4 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890



**The Fenland Project,
Number 10:
Cambridgeshire
Survey, The Isle of Ely
and Wisbech**

by David Hall

with contributions from
Andy Brown, David Gurney, Rog Palmer and
Martyn Waller

illustrations by
Rog Palmer

and photographs by
David Hall, Chris Cox, Gwil Owen,
Rog Palmer and Royal Commission on
Historical Monuments, England

East Anglian Archaeology
Report No.79, 1996

Fenland Project Committee
Cambridgeshire County Council

EAST ANGLIAN ARCHAEOLOGY
REPORT No. 79

Published by
Cambridgeshire Archaeological Committee
c/o Cambridgeshire Archaeology
Cambridgeshire County Council
Shire Hall
Cambridge

in conjunction with
The Fenland Project Committee and
The Scole Archaeological Committee

Editor: Stanley West
Managing Editor: Jenny Glazebrook

Scole Editorial Sub-Committee:
David Buckley, County Archaeologist, Essex Planning Department
Keith Wade, County Archaeological Officer, Suffolk Planning Department
Peter Wade-Martins, County Field Archaeologist, Norfolk Museums Service
Stanley West

Typeset in Times Roman by Joan Daniells using ® Ventura Publisher
Printed by Witley Press Ltd

© CAMBRIDGESHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL COMMITTEE

ISBN 0 9519544 2 3

For details of *East Anglian Archaeology*, see last page

This volume is published with the aid of a grant from English Heritage

Cover illustration
Way Head, Coveney, with Wardy Hill in the left background, February 1983.
Taken from TL 4921 8358 looking south-west.
(Photo: David Hall)

Contents of Microfiche

Contents	A4		
Gazetteer 1: Sites and monuments record		Gazetteer 2: Details of features mapped from aerial	
Explanatory notes	A5	photographs	
Abbreviations	A6	Explanatory notes	2:C1
Parish notes	A8	Abbreviations	2:C1
The Gazetteer	C5	The Gazetteer	2:C3

The Fenland Project
The Isle of Ely and Wisbech

© Cambridge Archaeology, Cambridgeshire County Council, Shire Hall Cambridge

GAZETTEER I

Table of Contents

Explanatory notes
Abbreviations
Parish notes
The Gazetteer

Explanatory notes

The gazetteer gives, in abbreviated form, data about sites found during the Fenland Survey as well as noting chance finds and earlier discoveries. Fuller details can be found in the Sites and Monuments Record for Cambridgeshire, held by the County Council at Shire Hall. The finds are deposited at the Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Cambridge.

The headings in the gazetteer are mostly self-explanatory, and the notes below clarify the abbreviations used.

S Artefact concentrations and earthworks of archaeological significance are classed as conventional 'sites'. Each site is given a number in sequence of discovery or visit. Sites are distinguished in the gazetteer by the letter 'S'

U Lesser areas of significance, where evidence was poor at the time of the site visit, or different from normal field-surface data (such as artefacts cast out of a drain), are given a series of numbers prefixed by 'U'. This class has been used for sites previously reported but not assessed during the Survey, and for sites now destroyed.

A Significant artefacts, such as prehistoric axes recovered as stray finds away from conventional sites, are assigned a series of numbers prefixed with 'A'. This category may include finds previously recorded as well as those discovered during the Fenland Survey.

The Gazetteer is arranged by parish in alphabetical order, but retaining the division of the text into Southern Fen and Silt Fen. The Gazetteer is preceded by notes arranged in alphabetical parish order for the whole region. These mainly comprise items reported in the literature that have poor data; they were not entered into the full Fenland sites and monument system, which is a precise record of fieldwork data.

Fieldwork finds have not been studied in detail and presented as specialist reports, except in the case of the Roman material, some of which was examined by D.A. Gurney. Lithic finds were sorted and classified by P. W. Martin, and pottery of the Iron Age, Saxon and medieval periods was identified by the author.

Abbreviations

Parish codes

Each parish has a three letter code used with the 'S A U' classifications (listed in the first column of the Gazetteer entry):

Bottisham	BOT	Newton	NEW
Burwell	BUW	Outwell	OUT
Chippenham	CHI	Over	OVE
Cottenham	COT	Parson Drove	PDR
Coveney	COY	Snailwell	SNA
Downham	DOW	Soham	SOH
Elm	ELM	Stretham	STR
Ely	ELY	Sutton	SUT
Fordham	FOR	Swaffham Bulbeck	SWB
Haddenham	HAD	Swaffham Prior	SWP
Horningsea	HGS	Swavesey	SWA
Isleham	ISL	Tydd St Giles	TSG
Landbeach	LAN	Upwell	UPW
Leverington	LEV	Waterbeach	WTB
Littleport	LIP	Wicken	WIC
Little Thetford	LTH	Wilburton	WLB
Lode	LOD	Willingham	WIL
Mepal	MEP	Wisbech St Mary	WSM
		Wisbech (St Peter)	WSP
		Witcham	WIM
		Witchford	WID

Column 3 Period

Pal	Palaeolithic	Bel	Belgic (Late Iron Age)
Mes	Mesolithic	RB	Romano-British
Neo	Neolithic	Sax	Saxon
Preh	Prehistoric	Med	Medieval
BA	Bronze Age	PM	Post-medieval
IA	Iron Age	?	Uncertain date

Column 4 Type

Arrowh	Arrowhead	Monast	Monastic
Cwy Enc	Causewayed enclosure	Pot	Pottery find
Cem	Cemetery	Palst	Palstave
DMV	Deserted medieval vill	Salt	Saltern
Encl	Enclosure	SA/SE	Saltern and settlement
Fld S	Field system	SMV	Shrunken medieval vill
FS	Flint scatter	Sett	Settlement
Imp	Implement	Ring D	Ring ditch

Column 5 Soil / geology

Bouldr cly	Boulder clay (Till)	Juras cly	Jurassic Clay
Cly/grav	Clayey gravel	Ox cly	Oxford Clay
Glac grav	Glacial gravel	Riv grav	River & Fen gravel
Grav/clay	Gravel and clay	Silt	Marine silt (IA)

Parish Notes

Chippenham

Mesolithic

TL Unprovenanced tranchet axe at CUMAE (Wymer 1977, 26)

Neolithic

TL 670 680 Flaked flint axehead at Bury Museum (CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 6 (1959) 1).

TL 686 665 Polished stone axehead at Bury Museum (CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 5 (1958) 1).

TL 662 711 Stone battle axe made of picrite (Clough and Green 1972).

Bronze Age

TL 6676 7019 Late Bronze Age foundry and swords marked on OS, at the first reference,
TL 6675 7020 probably the same as a leaf-shaped sword found in a gravel pit less than 0.5 mile NE of Chippenham church 27.25 inches long (McKenny Hughes *PCAS* 6 (1885) Appendix xxi). The find is described in Fox 1923, 59-60, presumably from Prigg (1888); mentioned in Salzman 1938, 278).

TL 670 668 Flint axe found during ploughing, 19.9cm long, 7.9 wide 5.3 thick; partly polished (E. A. Martin, *PCAS* 66 (1976) 13). West of site 1.

TL 670 684 Beaker burial found in 1941 (CUMAE and OS).

TL 67 66 Stone battle axe from the barrow region; Loose Howe group (Roe 1966 from *Leaf Ant. J.*, 15 (1935) 61-3).

TL 66 71 Unprovenanced perforated axe-hammer and a skeleton 'found in a barrow at Chippenham'.

Roman

TL 663 695 Human skeletons (5) found in a drain cutting in c. 1885, all with the skulls to the NE. A piece of pottery, possibly Roman (McKenny Hughes, *PCAS* 6 (1885) 21-2).

TL 664 703 Report of Iron Age and Roman finds (CUMAE records 1957). Nothing there when seen in ploughed conditions 1980. Almost certainly a misplacing of site 13 (qv).

Cottenham

Mesolithic

TL 455 675 Tranchet axe found east of the village, at CUMAE (Wymer 1977, 26).

Neolithic

- TL 445 692 Polished orange flint axe from Great North Fen, 13cm long and 6cm maximum width (M. W. Bouchard, Cottenham, Archaeological Workshop).
- TL 4743 7041 Worked flints found in freshly upcast embankments either side of Cottenham Lode; 17 tools, mainly large blades; scattered over a 20m length (1986).

Bronze Age

- TL 496 707 Palstave found near Chittering in 1961 by F. Stiles (CUMAE 61.201).

Roman

- TL 5561 6680 Gold solidus of Valentinian I (issue of 364-367 AD) found in 1948 south of the village by C. Chivers of Cottenham (Phillips 1970, 201).

- TL 449 681 Near the moat north of the village, a radiate coin, probably of Tetricus (Archaeological workshop 1980).

- TL 469 689 Coin of Gordian and 3 others (330-375) and sherds found in 1956-7 (CUMAE) and later, 2nd, late 3rd and 4th century (Bromwich in Phillips 1970, 201).

- TL 475 693 Sherds found by Bromwich in 1955 (CUMAE).

- TL 469 700 Skeletons found both sides of the Roman road (no dating evidence; CUMAE).

Undated

- TL 4540 6760 Bones reported by Police 10 June 1986, found at 69 Rook Street, Cottenham in garage footings. Laid in a northerly direction, crouched (CAR).

Coveney

Neolithic

- TL 490 813 Polished greenstone axe with flattened edges, length 15.3cm (Norris Museum NM X864, donated by C. Stratti 1984).

TL 473 820 and

- TL 480 817 Two flint axes (CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 14 (1967; Mr. Nix).

- TL 48 82 Greenstone axe 'from Coveney Fen' (Norris Museum NM X273, presented by C. Ivatt; Clough and Green 1972).

Bronze Age

- TL 48 82 Metalwork found at various unprovenanced locations; 2 shields together, 1 palstave and 2 leaf-shaped swords were all single finds; also unprovenanced, a socketed axe and looped spearhead in the Ashmolean Museum. Analysis of the shields shows them to be Middle BA (*Arch. J.* 18 (1861) 157; Evans 1881; D. Montelius, *Archaeologia* 61 (1908) 97-162; Salzman 1938, 273, 278-80, 302; Brown and Blin-Stoyle (1959); Trump (1962); Coles (1962) 156-190, fig 167. CUMAE 174 a&b, 22,558).

Iron Age

- TL 48 82 A complete Early Iron Age pot with smooth profile and soapy surface 'from Coveney' (Salzman 1938, 289, 291, 302; in CUMAE 33.608). This could possibly have come from site Coveney 1.

Downham

Neolithic

- TL 5083 8845 Polished stone axe from Primrose Hill (G. Fowler, OS corres. 1949).
- TL 52 84 Unprovenanced stone axe made of quartz dolerite from Whin Sill, Northumberland (in CUMAE, Clough and Green 1972).
- TL 51 58 Unprovenanced flint axe 'from Spencer's Farm', West Fen Road (CBA 7 *Bulletin* 5 (1958), 1).

Bronze Age

- TL 4958 8374 Small MBA bronze spearhead discovered near the base of the peat in 1935, now in CUMAE (Salzman 1938, 273, 302; G. Fowler, OS corres.).
- TL 500 858 Early rapier length 48cm found at Frith Head Drove, Pymore (by 'Mr. Golding').
- TL 509 883 Socketed bronze axe with loops from site 1 (CUMAE records, C. Starling).
- TL 517 899 Hollowed stone hammer from the fen (C. Starling, CUMAE records).
- TL 533 852 Bronze spearhead found covered by 15cm peat by I. C. Taylor when cutting a trench near Black Bank before 1936. May be Irish, with broad flat wings and two loops (Lethbridge et al. 1936, 163 (illustrated)).
- TL 5 8 Unlocated 'Downham area', shaft-hole implement in CUMAE (Access. no. 36,104; Roe 1966).

Iron Age

- TL 5 8 Iron Age sherds found when digging gravel from 'Hopkins pit' (Salzman 1936, 289).

Roman

- TL 4967 8393 Puddingstone quern found near Downham Hythe in 1934, now at CUMAE (G. Fowler, OS corres. 1950).

Ely

Neolithic

- TL 524 769 A yellow-brown polished flint axe, damaged at the tip, 10.5 cm long (CAR).
TL 54 80 Unlocated, polished Langdale axe in CUMAE (Clough and Green (1972)).
TL 617 825 Polished stone axe found in 1969 'by Mr Green' (CAR 7652).

Bronze Age

- TL 621 843 Early food vessel with a twisted cord ornament around the rim, shoulder and foot, and 8 perforated lugs on the shoulder. Discovered when digging a drainage shaft 2.7m below the surface (OS corres. 1951, G. H. S. Bushnell). The location given is just off the island of Shippea.
TL 5328 7773 Barbed and tanged arrowhead (CUMAE).
TL 55 78 Decorated bronze axe with flanges at CUMAE 'from the Stuntney region' (Megaw and Hardy, (1938) 276; Salzman 1938, 267, 269).
TL 5783 7960 Perforated stone axehead found in c.1935 (PCAS 35 (1935)).
TL 55 78 Bronze rapier found near Stuntney, length 31.5 cm; now in CUMAE (Trump (1962) 80-103, Group III).
TL 560 825 Socketed bronze axehead (CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 3 (1956) 1).
TL 58 82 Rapier from Padnal Fen, exact provenance unknown, length 30.9cm. Now at CUMAE (49.694; Trump 1962).
TL 548 806 Pieces of a beaker and human bones discovered by workmen in a sand pit in 1926; other beakers and bones reported (O'Reilly 1928, 106 (with illustration); perforated stone axehead also, of Woodhenge group, Roe 1966).
TL 5620 8290 Bronze rapier discovered near site 14 in 1949, 0.9m below the surface. Presented to CUMAE; 25 cm in length (Trump 1962).

Iron Age

TL 54 80 Late currency bar or plough share found before 1922, now at CUMAE. Leaf shaped with open socket, length 62.4cm width 6cm (Allen 1967).

Roman

TL 55 78 Pewter plate, possible late 4th-century, found 'in old Cam at Stuntney' (*PCAS* 33 (1933), 166).

TL 5729 7922 Late Roman pewter jug 'from Rollers Lode beside Quaney island found c. 1930'. At CUMAE, 32.224 (*PCAS* 33 (1933) 165; *JRS* 23 (1933), 127). The location is from Fowler and its accuracy is uncertain.

TL 571 804 Coarse ware of 2nd century found in 1959 (CUMAE).

TL 54 80 Pottery lamp of the 1st century depicting a winged victory inscribed *annum novvm faustum felicem mihi*. Cole Ambose Collection (in CUMAE); exact location unknown, on the farm are sites 3-6 (Fell and Liversidge (1953) 40).

TL 54 80 Bronze hare statuette discovered in 1978 'near Ely'. May be some form of weight (CAR 7309).

TL 54 80 Five bronze statuettes, unprovenanced ('probably from near Ely'), one in CUMAE (Phillips 1970, 229; *VCH* vii (1978) 81, Pl. XIa; Heichelheim (1937) 52f, 62).

TL 59 82 Bronze skillet with decoration, engravings of animals and an inscription, found on the fen floor below 2.1m peat, probably votive *Archaeologia* 28 (1840) 436; *BM Guide to Roman Britain* (1958) 38; Phillips 1970, 229).

TL 5 6 Two pieces of jewellery discovered during the construction of the Peterborough to Ely railway (*Arch. J.* 5 (1848) 219). Unprovenanced; if Ely at all then possibly from sites 14 or 15.

Medieval

TL 540 774 Five spearheads showing Carolingian influence with silver decoration on the socket; 10 or 11th century (Lethbridge and O'Reilly, *PCAS* 31 (1928) 154-5, with photo; *id.* 44 (1950), 23-4). See also Salzman (1938) 324 'horseman's lancehead'.

Fordham

Prehistoric

TL 642 699 Seven worked flints including 1 scraper and 3 long blades (CAR 7467B (1985)).

TL 608 705 'Axes of chipped flint'

Mesolithic

TL 63 71 Tranchet axe found north of the village (Wymer 1977, 27)

TL 629 711 Flint 'Thames pick' found in 1960 (CUMAE records).

Neolithic

TL 60 70 Polished stone axe of Augite-Gransphyne from near Block Farm (Clough and Green 1972).

TL 616 711 Mottled greyish flint axe, polished all over, found during drainage works in 1983 (CAR 7530).

TL 619 738 Fordham Moor; antler axe found in 1960 (CUMAE records).

TL 63 70 Four unprovenanced greenstone axes at Bury St Edmunds and CUMAE (Clough and Green 1972, 145).

TL 63 70 Small polished stone axe (CBA Group 7 Bulletin 8 (1961) 1).

TL 5994 7047 Polished flint axe 26cm long, found on sandy soil in 1988 (CUMAE records).

TL 61 69 Polished stone axe 17 by 8cm (CAR 7698).

Bronze Age

TL 63 70 Unprovenanced Beaker burial; inhumation with a highly decorated handled vessel (CUMAE, A 1905 204; Fox 1923, 27; Piggott, *Antiquity*. 9 (1935) 348, illustrated pl. VII; Clarke *Beaker Pottery* 2 (1970) 476, 550).

Iron Age

TL 6365 7090 Three early burials associated with 'A' sherds found in 1932 (CUMAE 32,246; *id.* Report 1932,3; Salzman 1938, 289, 302).

TL 63 70 Bronze terminal shaped as a bird's head (at CUMAE; Salzman 1938, 297).

Roman

- TL 6047 7065 Tesserae, building material, and late pottery (M. Young; building material also reported ploughed up c. 1963).
- TL 62 67 Hoard of pewter found in 1870 in the bed of a stream running between Landwade and Exning (Lethbridge and O'Reilly 1933, 165).
- TL 624 735 Roman pottery and tiles discovered in an old marl pit (E. Morrell, CAR).

Saxon

- TL 63 70 Three possible book mounts, unprovenanced, 8-9th century (at CUMAE; Salzman 1938, 323 (illustrated)).

Haddenham

Palaeolithic

- TL 432 758 Possible axe of this period found in 1957 (CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 5, 1958, 1).

Mesolithic

- TL 46 75 Unprovenanced axe 15.2 by 5.5cm (Farmland Museum acc. no, 17).

Neolithic

- TL 4384 7215 'Flint weapon' found in the river near Aldreth Causeway in 1839 (OS 1:10,560 1903).
- TL 43 72 Stone axe found near High Bridge, Aldreth, made of porphyritic rock, now in CUMAE (Clough and Green 1972).

Bronze Age

- TL 46 75 Unprovenanced socketed bronze spearhead with leaf-shaped blade and 2 loops on the socket; 16.4 by 3.1cm (Farmland Museum 1984).
- TL 468 732 Side scraper (on clay skirtland).
- TL 468 737 Barbed-and-tanged arrowhead in good condition found by N. Alsop, 38 High St., Haddenham (on clay skirt).
- TL 455 721 Middle Bronze Age looped-spear found at Linden End (CBA Group 7 *Bulletin*, 16 (1979) 2: possibly out of the river?
- TL 44 77 A canoe 7.8 by 0.75m with perpendicular sides and grooves for a sternboard discovered 'covered with peat' in North Fen (Evans 1881).

- TL 4385 7213 Sword found in 1854 near Aldreth High Bridge (Fox, 1923, 59 (with photograph).
- TL 44 73 Hollow spearhead with leaf shaped blade (Greenwell and Parker Brewis, *Archaeologia* 61 (1909) 439 72).
- TL 442 772 Roman pot containing bird bones found in 1958 at depth of 1.2m on peat (from the river?; CUMAE).
- TL 48 73 A piece of gold ring-money found in 1883 'on the border of Wilburton Fen' von Hugel 1887; Salzman 1938, 274 (CUMAE records, acc. 1919.97).
- TL 420 763 A disc scraper discovered (may derive from nearby barrows S6, 7 or 11?; Farmland Museum).

Iron Age

- TL 46 75 Dobunnic quarter-stater now in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge (E.H. Clifford, *Bagendon, a Belgic oppidum* (Cambridge 1961) 140).

Roman

- TL 464 757 Part of a beehive-shaped quern of millstone grit (Farmland Museum 1984).
- TL 4274 7294 Pottery discovered in 1840 (OS). The area is deep peat with no site likely (possibly excavated from the river?).
- TL 463 753 Worn Roman coin of possibly of 2nd century AD date (C. Bester, Haddenham).
- TL 442 722 A Roman pot containing bird bones was found under 1.2m of peat in 1958 (CUMAE).

Medieval

- TL 464 757 Gravestone at church of Holy Trinity (*PCAS* 50 (1957) 89-100).

Isleham

Mesolithic

- TL 645 745 Two antler axes from the Isleham area at Moyses Hall Museum, Bury St Edmunds (Wymer 1977, 27).
- TL 630 760 Large red deer antler butt bored for use as a hammer (*CBA Group 7 Bulletin* 11 (1964) 1).

Neolithic

- TL 64 74 Two polished stone axes, one from Great Langdale and the other made of Cornish stone; CUMAE Z, 14902 and 56,241 (Clough and Green 1972).
- TL 632 750 Flint scatter, 10 long blades, 19 scrapers, 1 long-hollow based arrowhead, 6 pressure-flaked tools (E. Morrell 1981). Knaves Acre Drove.
- TL 624 737 Many knapped flints reported as well as the following seen, 2 hammerstones, 7 thumb nail scrapers, 3 Neolithic blades, 1 flint knife, 3 retouched flakes, 1 boar's tusk, 3 antler tips (Archaeological Workshop 1980).
- TL 623 738 Chipped flint axe, 13 x 6 x 4 cm; 3 flint knives, 8 Neolithic blades, 9 round scrapers, 1 long scraper, 1 awl, 3 retouched flakes (E. Morrell and M. Payne).
- TL 64 74 'Stone arrowheads found at Isleham' (*PCAS* 12 (1905) 12).
- TL 622 743 Yellow flint axe rough-out used as a hammer stone (9.5 x 4.5 x 4 cm); part of polished greenstone axe, 29 scrapers, 9 long blades, 3 untouched blades, 1 barbed-and-tanged arrowhead, 1 awl, 1 core, base of Bronze Age cinerary urn.

Bronze Age

- TL 631 737 Beaker sherd with thumb-nail decoration and waste flakes in the vicinity (E. Morrell).
- TL 62 74 Early flint dagger found at Lammas Ground, Common Gate (CUMAE 44,2; Paterson, *PCAS* 41 (1948) 78).
- TL 632 750 Fragment of pottery (E. Morrell, A. Taylor).
- TL 6477 7511 Large flint flake retouched on one edge (OS Corres., G.H.S. Bushnell 1951).
- TL 62 75 'Battle Axe' crescentic butt found 'on Blackhall Farm'; of Woodhenge type (Roe 1966).
- TL 6620 7512 Bronze dagger 21cm long with 2 rivet holes found in c. 1970 on a surface of peat by T. Wells, 92 The Causeway Isleham (Mildenhall Museum, 82.1).
- TL 60 70 Palstave found and sold to J. Ford of The Lane, Beeches Road, West Row (Mildenhall Museum).

Roman

- TL 625 790 Small hoard of early 4th-century Roman coins found in the bed of an extinct stream in 1942 (OS corres. G. Fowler, Phillips 1970, 237).

TL 63 76 Draining tiles, samian and other pottery found in the bed 'of an ancient river at Isleham' (Fox 1923, 209 and 233; Lethbridge and O'Reilly *PCAS* 33 (1933) 166; *id.* 34 (1934), 97).

TL 634 749 Bronze finds; seal-box lid, plain finger ring (Archaeological Workshop, E. Morrell; this is low for Roman finds,- real location?).

Saxon

TL 640 732 Coin of Harold I, silver penny of London mint. Exact provenance unknown; stray find in the fields (CUMAE 1983).

Leverington

Roman

TF 417 120 Lead weight and coins of Trajan (Wisbech Museum Reports 1949-50, 4 and 6).

Medieval

TF 4460 1155 Burnt area with pottery discovered when the Sea Bank was levelled for house building in c. 1980 (DNH).

Littleport

Palaeolithic

TL 64 85 A Solutre blade found at Sebastopol Farm in Burnt Fen; and an unabraded greenish-brown flint with a small patch of cortex (J.R. Moir 'A series of solutre-blades from Suffolk and Cambridgeshire' *Proc. Prehist. Soc. East Anglia* 4 (1922-4) 77-81).

Mesolithic

TL 56 86 Unprovenanced shaft-hole implement made of Grewacke at Kings Lynn Museum (Clough and Green 1972).

TL 560 860 Mesolithic objects include a pebble-macehead with hour-glass perforation at 'Redmore Fen'. This is presumably a mistake for Redmere Fen and the objects are from the general area of sites 2-6 in TL 64 85 (Wymer 1977: 28).

Neolithic

TL 5479 8791 Polished flint axe ploughed out in September 1951 by P. Kerridge at Mare Fen Farm, the Plains (OS corres. G.H. Bushnell, 1952).

- TL 5502 8796 Polished flint axe, broken and reground in antiquity found by P. Kerridge, Mare Fen Farm (OS corres. G.H. Bushnell 1953).
- TL 599 863 Greenstone polished axe lying E of site 6 in peat (E. Kerridge 1980; is this as Black Bank below?).
- TL 5 8 Seven polished stone and flint axes at Haddenham Farmland Museum (1984) loaned by E. Kerridge, B. Ambrose and T. Willet. One from Wood Fen (TL 55 84), another, in greenstone, from Black Bank (TL 54 86) and the others not better provenanced. More details of flint type and dimensions in CAR 2128).
- TL 5 8 Leaf-shaped arrowhead 3.4 by 1.4cm loaned by E. Kerridge to Haddenham Farmland Museum (1984).
- TL 553 872 Various prehistoric flints (22) found along the route of the bypass in 1984. Nearby at TL 553 870 two finely worked leaf-shaped arrowheads (M. Young, Ely and District Arch. Soc.).
- TL 568 851 Flint implements' found at Bush Farm by F.G. Kerridge, on skirtland SE of the town (CBA 9 Group 7 *Bulletin* 17 (1970) 2).
- TL 570 848 Polished flint axe from Bush Farm (F.G. Kerridge CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 17 (1970) 2). Odd flints were found north of this find spot during the present field survey.
- TL 57 87 Curved flint sickle found 'near Little Ouse village'; long narrow blade bifacially worked with some concavity on one cutting edge. Parallels with Swiss lake dwelling sites (G. Clark, *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 7 (1932-4) 67-81).
- TL 5667 8411 'Flint chipping floor for strike-a-lights' (OS corres. G.H. Fowler 1949). Gun flint production site, 19th century, using prehistoric flint source; various flints found on the fields of Littleport; see Primrose Hill Farm.
- TL 585 915 Axehead made out of quartz porphyrite found in Coal Farm area (BA?; CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 18 (1971) 2; Clough and Green (1972).
- TL 60 87 Great Langdale tuff axe found in or near Burnt Fen, now at Birmingham Museum (Clough and Green 1972).
- TL 609 873 Axe found by J.J.H. Wilson of Ely in 1960 (CUMAE).
- TL 639 869 Partly polished axe 21 cm in length, 7.5 cm wide and 6 cm thick found by A. Turner at Plantation Farm, Redmere in 1981.

Bronze Age

- TL 569 857 Late bronze axe found below peat; crescentic blade with no loop and a shield-shaped depression (Lethbridge et al. 1940, 93 (*PCAS* 35)).
- TL 546 887 Looped palstave labelled 'found in Mare Fen Littleport 1871' in CUMAE.
- TL 546 874 Axe hammer found in peat south of the Plains (photo in CAR Littleport file); object to go to Haddenham farm Museum (1984).
- TL 5 8 'Bronze Palstave from Littleport Fen' (*PCAS* 11 (1861) 10).
- TL 56 86 Bronze palstave with trident-type decoration below the stop-ridge, 14.5 cm long. Found by E. Kerridge on loan to Haddenham Farmland Museum in 1984.
- TL 56 86 Grit stone axe-hammer with an hour-glass perforated socket, 21cm length, 9.5cm wide and 8cm high. On loan to Haddenham Farmland Museum from B. Ambrose 1984.
- TL 56 86 Early bronze flat axe with 'rain decoration on both faces and herringbone tooling on the edges.' Possibly from a hoard, dug up in a garden in 1965 (Cra'ster, 1967, 109 (*PCAS* 60)).
- TL 56 86 Two barbed-and-tanged arrowheads, one of yellow flint (E. Kerridge) and the other of grey flint (B. Ambrose) at Haddenham Farm Museum 1984.
- TL 56 86 Small flake axe of grey-black flint, 7cm by 4.8 cm (donated by B. Ambrose to Haddenham Farm Museum).
- TL 570 848 Middle BA palstave from Wood Farm (F.G. Kerridge *CBA Group 7 Bulletin* 17 (1970) 2).
- TL 552 902 Bronze socketed axe found when deep ploughing at Apes Hall. Described by T.C. Lethbridge and M. O'Reilly, *PCAS* 38 (1938) 165-6).
- TL 563 910 Middle BA rapier from Black Horse Farm (W.E. Doran, *CBA Group 7 Bulletin* 6 (1959) 7). Farm not identified and location uncertain.
- TL 589 924 Bronze Palstave recorded J.C. Rains *CBA Group 7 Bulletin* 3 (1956) 1). NGR not certain, J. C. Rains' land is at Peacock's Farm.
- TL 593 901 Middle BA dagger from Ten Mile Bank 'opposite Plantation House' W.E. Doran, *CBA Group 7 Bulletin* 6 (1959) 1.
- TL 594 918 'Shaped wooden object in BA levels' (M. Green *CBA Group 7 Bulletin* 15 (1968) 2; found in clayey peat below sand (?) at a depth of 6ft in March 1969 (M. Dowdy (CUMAE)).

- TL 615 860 Beaker and Early BA sherds, and red deer antler butts with perforations discovered during drainage works (A.R. Edwardson, *PCAS* 59 (1966) 135; surprisingly low for BA?).
- TL 62 87 A wristguard found 'in Burnt Fen' (Salzman 1938, 263).
- TL 601 911 Three Middle BA rapiers not exactly provenanced, between 16 and 25cm in length. Two at CUMAE 59.414 and 59.416 and the other at the BM WG2065 (B.A.V. Trump 1962; found in mixed sand, gravel and peat in 1959 (CUMAE records).
- Roman*
- TL 56 86 Glass bottle handle (Phillips 1970, 229).
- TL 56 86 Four minimi found in Station Road (at Ely Museum 1984).
- TL 588 893 Roman sherds of 2nd-3rd century discovered by P. Kerridge, Mare Fen Farm (OS corres. G.H. Bushnell 1952). Not likely to be the correct location; probably derived from the Old Croft River to the west.
- TL 574 868 Roman sherds reported from White Hall Farm (CUMAE and CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 6 (1959).
- TL 571 891 Settlement debris reported (Phillips 1970, 230; ex G. Fowler). Lies between sites 7 and 20 near Old Croft River.
- TL 534 924 Jewellery and possible huts discovered when digging the New Bedford River (Barrett, *Tales from the Fens*, 135). This is a possible site (but a little to the NE, in Norfolk where the Bedford River crosses the Old Croft).
- TL 544 919 Pottery found, according to G. Fowler (Phillips 1970, 233 site 5491). Nothing here when surveyed; probably site 40 inaccurately plotted.
- TL 563 908 G. Fowler reported pottery from here (Phillips 1970, 234 ex CUMAE records. Nothing discovered during the present survey, probably an inaccurate reference to site 15 or 25.
- TL 599 918 Similar report, also wrong, near site 48.
- TL 566 894 'Settlement debris' reported by G. Fowler (Phillips 1970, 230 site 5689E). Nothing found, probably a mistake for sites 7 and 8 at Primrose Hill Farm.

TL 642 848 Calcite gritted jar of the 4th century 'found buried in silt 6ft below the existing surface in the bed of an old river' at Plantation Farm (Clark et al 1933, 194). In 1932 the Little Ouse roddon would probably have been the only obvious 'river'.

Newton

Roman

TF 43 74 Roman coins discovered 'at Newton' in about 1792 (Watson 1827, 487; Babington 1883, 89; *PCAS* 43 (1949) 16, E. Rudsdale & W. Warby). Gallienus and Tetricus c. 275 AD.

Medieval

TF 442 136 Excavation of a wooden culvert in 1976, found during the construction works in 1976 (A.F. Taylor, *PCAS* 68 (1968) 63-5.

TF 442 143 Chapel of St Mary in the Marsh, rebuilt by Sir John Colville when he founded a chantry college licensed in 1406 (VCH 2, 312-314; VCH 4, 206; R.M. Clay, *Medieval Hospitals of England* 1909, 281; Knowles and Hadcock 1971, 328, 380, 416, 433).

TF 442 1360 Burnt area seen under the Sea Bank, reported by Mr. Thulborn, probably a saltern.

Outwell

TF 502 037 Small group of enclosures visible under grass (before 1970). RAF AP 1601/3032 (Phillips 1970, 327).

TL 49 97 The Christchurch field system is also visible on RAF AP 1634, 1296 (Phillips 1970, 223 and Map 13).

Parson Drove

Roman

TF 370 080 A bronze statue of a fawn found in 1832 'by the bank leading to Murrow' (*PCAS* 43 (1949) 17, Rudsdale & Warby).

TF 355 091 to TF 364 090 Many cropmarks at Throckenholt. Two Roman pottery scatters found in 1977 or 1978, but records now lost. See CAR 3794.

Snailwell

Roman

- TL 644 682 Puddingstone quern and sherds ploughed up in 1939 (CUMAE records); possibly mistaken for sites 4 or 5?
- TL 643 693 Roman pottery discovered in molehills (E. Morrell 1981). At TL 643 696 metal detected coins of Vespasian and Nero and other bronze fragments.

Soham

Several items of flint, many poorly provenanced, from the Barway area are in Ely Museum. Flint knife and 2 polished stone axes in CUMAE from TL 545 745, a Mesolithic axe from the same area; Neolithic chipped flint axe, TL 547 756. Two beaker sherds near TL 5402 7671; bronze socketed axe at TL 537 756, an axe at TL 541 753, palstave at TL 540 75 a Beaker wristguard from TL 539 768.

- TL 59 73 Unprovenanced Mesolithic axes (Wymer 1977, 27-9).

A few items have come from Wicken side next to Soham Mere, Green Hills:

- TL 609 727 Flints, 4 round scrapers, gold Trinovantian coin, silver Icenian stater, 5 Roman coins, 7 fibulae, harness mount with snakeheads and other bronze work (recorded at Fitzwilliam Museum), early Saxon long brooch (see CAR for more details).
- TL 56 76 Polished greenstone axe, Beaker sherds claimed at Eye Hill area

Bronze Age

- TL 59 73 Unprovenanced from 'Soham fen', 2 Middle Bronze Age rapiers 18.2 and 26.4 cm long, both in CUMAE (Trump 1962).
- TL 5924 7739 Socketed bronze axe found in 1939 (CUMAE ex G. Fowler)
- TL 617 756 Middle Bronze Age rapier from Hasse Fen (CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 16 (1969) 2).
- TL 606 713 Down Field; Beaker and Bronze Age pottery (CUMAE). Some flints from here also in 1911 (*PCAS* 19, 92).
- TL 617 722 Clipshall Field, pottery, flints and a flat axe (CUMAE, 1961). An inhumation and cremation in an urn (Salzman 1938, 274).
- TL 61 74 Skeleton and jet necklace found in 'Soham Fen' (Lethbridge *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* 6 1928-31).

Iron Age

- TL 59 73 Burial of an Iron Age warrior with his spear and 2 dogs in a grave at Soham' Fox 1923, 81.

Roman

- TL 597 714 Metalwork in Newcastle Museum W.M. Manning *Catalogue of Roman-British Ironwork in the Museum of Antiquities, Newcastle upon Tyne 1976*, 64-6 (illustrated). From same area colour-coated and grey wares, about 100 coins of 3rd and 4th century (details at the Fitzwilliam Museum).

- TL 59 73 'Cinerary urn' *PCAS* 12 1905, 12.

A ring ditch reported at TL 598 735 is a pit.

Sutton

Palaeolithic

- TL 452 783 Acheulean hand axe discovered during ploughing of flinty subsoil (CUMAE records, J. Northland, Sutton).

Bronze Age

- TL 44 78 Unprovenanced late sword of the Wilburton type, 23.5 cm long (Farmland Museum Haddenham, 1984).

Roman

- TL 44 78 Unprovenanced spindle whorl, possibly Roman, 4.5cm diameter (Haddenham Farmland Museum 1984).

- TL 3929 7897 Roman sherds found by C. F. Tebbutt (OS corres. J. R. Garrood 1953).

- TL 488 788 Cremation in a large storage jar containing a smaller jar, probably 2nd century AD (CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* (1955) 2; Phillips 1970, 215).

- TL 44 78 Unprovenanced, 6 large platters and a bowl of pewter tazza. Christian motifs present and the finds were dated to the 4th century by J.M.C. Toynbee (*Archaeologia* 56 (1898) 8; *PCAS* 31, 66; *PCAS* 60, 30; Fox 1923, 216; Toynbee *Art in Roman Britain* (1962) 176; Phillips 1970, 215).

- TL 44 78 Unprovenanced bronze statuette of Hercules found before 1891 (F.M. Heichelheim *PCAS* 37 (1937) 52 and Pl.XIa).

Saxon

- TL 44 78 Large gold ring 'found with Anglo-Saxon remains' (*Arch. J.* 6 (1849) 60).

TL 44 78 Burial of a male skeleton with a spear 'found above the fen between Sutton and Earith' (C. W. Phillips 1939; Salzman 1939, 316).

Medieval

TL 4441 7856 Pottery of 14-17th centuries, a bronze bell and a chalk spindle whorl, from the village area (CUMAE records).

TL 4360 7840 Late medieval jetton and animal bones at depth of 0.45m, in village area, with later jettons and pottery (M. T. Cooper, Sutton).

TL 433 790 Supposed burial ground, no ground evidence (OS).

TL 4 7 Hoard of coins and jewellery found in 1694; 5 gold rings, 100 silver coins of William I, 2 silver plates, and a silver disc 15 cm diameter (*Ant. J.*, 2, 137; Salzman 1938, 328).

Swaffham Bulbeck

Palaeolithic

TL 58 59 Upper Hare Park Several found on a gravel ridge; Late Acheulian and Middle Palaeolithic; brown orange ochre and cream (Sedgwick Museum 29; *Nature* 30 1884, 632; *Arch J.* 1897, 363; *id.* 69 1912, 211; *J. Geological Soc.* 82, 114; Salzman 1938, 251).

Mesolithic

TL 590 595 Tranchet axe found at Upper Hare Park (Wymer 1977, 29).

TL 5585 6000 Mesolithic & Neolithic flint with calcined material.

TL 547 652 Found at the Slates, 5 tranchet axes, 3 other axes, cores, blades and flakes, pebble macehead with perforation; J.W. Clarke collection (Wymer 1977, 29-30); CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 9 (1962) 1 is probably the same, at NGR 547 656; also at CUMAE a note by Clarke refers to a Neolithic flint axe).

Neolithic

TL 555 615 Langdale axe found in 1967, south of the village.

TL 5590 6361 Flint axe found in 1850, possibly in the Allix Collection (CUMAE, c.1950; OS 1960).

TL 556 63 Five stone axes made of Langdale and Cornish Greenstone at The Ashmolean Museum (1927,3444 and CUMAE Z14903, 51,461A &B, 48,304; Clough and Green (1972).

Bronze Age

- TL 58 59 Flint spearhead with 2 notches for hafting, flat and thin, leaf-shaped, found in Hare Park c. 1860 (*Arch. J.* 17 (1860) 170). Probably the same one 6in. long 2in wide, lanceolate in outline, bifacially worked, typical of the beaker culture (Grimes, PPS 6 (1928-31) 27, 340-55).
- TL 586 593 Barbed-and-tanged flint arrowhead found in Hare Park in 1962 (J.C.E. Robinson, CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 9 (1962) 1).
- TL 558 613 Palstave reported by G. Butler in 1972 (CUMAE), near site 1.
- TL 54 65 A flat bronze axe found in 1963 in the Slates, by J.T. Norris (M.D. Cra'ster PCAS 58 (1965) 143, ill. NGR TL 542 653).
- TL Unprovenanced from the Swaffham Fen; 2 spearheads both now at CUMAE (*Archaeologia* 61 (1909) 439-72, Green well & Parker Brewis).

Roman

- TL 5595 6355 Large quantities of Nene Valley colour-coated and Horningsea wares, and some samian. Flint, clunch and roofing tile (RCHM 1972, 112).
- TL 5266 6705 Large stones and Roman pottery found on a meander of a roddon in 1942, probably the cargo of a barge (CUMAE by A.E.P Collins; OS corres. G. Fowler; J. Bromwich letter 11/1953 (to OS?); RCHM 1972. 112).

Medieval

- TL 555 624 Seal and matrix found by J. Williams in village garden, 1970 (CUMAE).

Aerial Photographic evidence

- TL 5748 6020 Ring ditch visible on RAF AP, 27/03/1956, F22/58/1971/410 (ex OS). Not visible on the ground, but a few flints.
- TL 559 634 CUCAP GA 69-70 see RCHM 1972, 114. At north of village, Commercial End.
- TL 5590 6220 Soilmarks S of Hill House (RCHM 1972, 114).
- TL 55 62 'AP shows ditch of burial mound in back garden of a medieval house' (Taylor 1973, 27-8).
- TL 5721 6010 Ring ditch claimed 700 yards NE of Chalk Farm (RCHM 1972, 112). No finds in the field when surveyed.
- TL 5895 5955 Barrow RAF AP, 106G/UK/1490/4148-9 (09/05/1946 (RCHM 1972, 112 with plan).

- TL 5899 5990 CUCAP YF 43-5: BHI 35-6: CC 001-2. Supposed motte and bailey, surveyed at 1:2500 by OS, some natural features?
- TL 584 601 Various barrows; refs. T Kerridge, *Archaeologia* 18 (1817) 436, urn now at CUMAE. Fox 1923, 327 quotes Kerridge but says it was one of the Beacons (RCHM 1972, 112).
- TL 5792 5966 Ploughed-out ring ditch RAF AP 106G/UK/1490/4149-50 (1946). RCHM 1972, 112 plan; 'probably the one excavated in 1882'.
- TL 5850 6004 Hare Park group, barrow (RCHM 1972,112, TL 5839 5998). These 2 are probably the excavated ones of 1846 (Babington, 67) and probably those show on OS 1st ed. 1".
- TL 579 582 Barrow T; TL 5836 5862 barrow Q RCHM 1972, 13; RAF AP 106G/UK/1490/4148-9 (1946) 'commercial APs in NMR'
- TL 578 597 Barrow J SAM 79J
- TL 5778 5984 Barrow I PCAS 12 (1908) 314-24 plan & ill. C.P. Allix & T.M. Hughes; Fox 1923, 327; see RCHM 1972,112
- TL 5793 5966 Barrow C possibly excavated in 1882 (CAS reports 44 1844, xxi; RCHM 1972, 112).
- TL 5809 5984 Barrow B ref to Allix & Hughes
- TL 5779 5984 Barrow A excavated 1905, CUCAP NO 64; XR 89 (RCHM 1972, 112).
- TL 579 597 Barrow M destroyed by new road (1974) SAM 79 M
- TL 5789 598 Barrow L *id.*
- TL 5781 5982 Barrow K, APs at NMR; destroyed by roadworks in 1974 RCHM 1972, 112 (the main site see CAR 6757).
- TL 5810 5933 Barrow F, may be that excavated in 1875 or 1876 CAS publ 16 (1878) 13; Fox 327 8; PCAS 12 (1908) 322 Fig 6; RAF as before 4148-50.
- TL 5804 5945 Barrow E, *id.*, possibly opened in 1876.
- TL 5803 5953 Barrow D. Finds in Hughes collection but not published (CUMAE); *id.* ref CUCAP.
- TL 5809 5984 Barrow B. CAS reports 45 1885 ixl.

B12

Tydd St Giles

Medieval

TF 427 165 Medieval gravestone at the churchyard (*PCAS* 50, 89-100).

Upwell

Prehistoric

TL 49 96 Eight flint flakes with secondary working reported in 1906; almost certainly 19th-century flint lock knaps (*Proc Som Archaeol. & Nat. Hist. Soc.* 52 (1906) 67).

Roman

TF 485 023 Pottery and hut sites discovered by amateur digging in fields under grass (Wisbech Museum records; Phillips 1970, 322). Probably a mistaken reference as this area is low Roman fen. TF 476 016, a finds scatter reported (Phillips 1970 from Wisbech records), but nothing at this location in the Roman fen.

TF 469 008 Hut sites and domestic debris reported by W. Warby (Phillips 1970, 321). No finds on the ground, but AP circles on the roddons.

TL 48 97 Coin of Trajan found on the bank of the Sixteen Foot at 'Day's Farm Christchurch' (Rudsdale and Warby 1949, 14; Phillips 1970, 223). Reported as TL 48 96, but Day's Farm is in the next kilometre north; no sites were discovered here, perhaps the coin was on the Fen Causeway.

TL 49 96 Baked clay stand from 'Christchurch' (F.M. Walker 1931, Wisbech Museum; Phillips 1970, 223).

TL 49 97 Two pots containing coins of Constantine found on the Roman Road in 1844 (Babington 1883, 74, 82; Fowler *PCAS* 43 (1949) 17; Phillips 1970, 223).

Waterbeach

TL 4981 7022 Roman earthwork site at Chittering. Scheduled monument SAM 65703 (1995).

Wentworth

Saxon and medieval

TL 482 786 Saxon brooch found in footings of a house opposite the church. In possession of E. Morrell; house belongs to L. Setchell (1980). Pottery also found with it at a depth of c. 1m (CAR).

TL 479 785 Ridge and fence visible from aerial photographs. AP CUCAP AZY 1-2 (1969), KAF 1/55/1357 0054-5 (1954).

Wicken

Palaeolithic

TL Unprovenanced angle-graver at the Sedgwick Museum (Salzman 1938, 254; J.R. Garrod 'The Upper Palaeolithic Age in Britain' 170).

Mesolithic

TL 570 707 Unprovenanced tranchet axe in CUMAE (Wymer 1977, 30).

TL 570 710 Tranchet axe 'in Wicken fen' at the Ashmolean Museum (Wymer 1977, 135).

TL 538 702 A core, 15 blades and flakes, and 1 microlith 'north of pit' (Commissioners' pit?; Wymer 1977, 30).

Neolithic

TL 542 704 Polished flint axehead found in 1956 (CBA *Group 7 Bulletin* 3 (1956) 1).

TL 543 702 Stone and flint axe found (not together; Mrs. Beechener, CBA *Group 7 Bulletin* 12 (1965) 1).

TL 541 734 Prehistoric flints, cores, burnt flints, long blades and scrapers 1980 (CAR 0983).

TL 541 739 Flint end scraper (in peat?; M. Young, CBA *Group 7 Bulletin* 7 (1973).

TL 548 732 Flints found by W. Hawes in 1955 (CUMAE acc. 55.226; and reported as 2 axeheads by the same in CBA *Group 7 Bulletin* 3 (1956) 1).

TL 55 70 Shaft hole implement made from Whin Sill dolerite, now at the Ashmolean Museum (Clough and Green 1972).

TL 551 716 Polished flint axe found in 1956 (CUMAE; CBA *Group 7 Bulletin* 3 (1956) 1).

B14

- TL 557 725 Various flints reported from this general location in 1982 or before (CAR 7032). Only a few noticed during the present survey.
- TL 556 735 Chipped flint axe (M. Young).
- TL 557 736 Scrapers and blades from this area, leaf-shaped arrowhead, 1 polished greenstone axe (B. Fuller, Padney House 1982 (CAR 7039)).
- TL 567 711 Flint axe (N. Fenn, CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 13 (1966) 1).
- TL 5781 7018 Celts found in 1885 (OS).
- TL 578 701 Flint arrowhead found in 1885 (OS).
- TL 556 738 Stone axehead (B.J. Fuller, Padney House).
- Bronze Age*
- TL 543 702 Socketed axehead found in 1956 (F. Fuller, CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 3 (1956) 1).
- TL 543 718 Winged axe at Fodder Fen Drove (N. Fenn, CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 13 (1966) 1).
- TL 5498 7448 Cropmark of ploughed-out barrow reported to OS in 1953.
- TL 544 740 Barbed and tanged arrowhead found by B. Fuller, Padney House in 1952 (CAR 6996).
- TL 55 70 Late metalwork hoard found 'at Wicken fen'; 5 swords, 1 chape, 2 socketed spearheads and a ferule. Now at the BM (Salzman 1938, 279).
- TL 5542 7484 Barbed and tanged arrowhead found by B. Fuller (OS corres. J. Bromwich 1953).
- TL Unprovenanced metalwork, macehead and 'sickle-shaped cutting instrument' (*Arch. J.* 7 (1850) 302).
- Roman*
- TL 53 70 Coin of Theodosius or Honorius from Upware (R. G. Collingwood, *JRS* 12 (1922) 92).
- TL 5381 7011 Coin of Constantine the Great found at Upware (CUMAE; OS corres. G.H. Bushnell 1952, and Fowler and Bromwich in 1949 and 1951).
- TL 536 703 Pottery and a fragment of puddingstone quern found near the Cam at Upware; probably dredged out of it (CBA Group 7 *Bulletin* 6 (1959) 2).

- TL 5685 7060 Bronze pendant 1982 (CAR 7059).
- TL 5743 7097 Coins found at Hall Farm in 1878 (OS).
- TL 5775 7096 Late Roman coins found in 1882 (OS).
- TL 5411 7120 Cinerary urns with cremations found in 1877 (OS).

Saxon

- TL 536 722 Spearhead of c. 800 and late Viking spear, c. 1000 AD found at Dimmock's Cote (O'Reilly (1928) 114 (illustrated); *PCAS* 39 (1940) 94 (ill.)). At CUMAEE; see also H. Shetelig, *Viking Antiquities in Great Britain* 4 (1940) 69.

Willingham

Palaeolithic

- TL 414 729 A scraper made on a broad flake varying from dark brown and ochreous to black, found by C.F. Tebbutt in undisturbed gravel dredged from the river; now in the Sedgwick Museum (Salzman 1938, 253).

Neolithic

- TL 410 719 Chipped and polished yellow flint axe 14cm long (Archaeological Workshop 1984).
- TL 406 720 Polished grey-stone axe, possibly Langdale, 11 by 5 cm.
- TL 401 735 Flint scraper found in 1955 (J. Bromwich, *CBA Group 7 Bulletin* 1955, 3).

Wisbech St Mary

Iron Age

- TL 42 08 Gold stater of the Brigantes, c. 20AD (Evans 1864 (*Coins of the ancient Britons*) 410, pl. 17,3; Allen D 'Belgic Dynasties' *Arch. J.* 90 (1944), 42, 45). Plain Icenian gold coin found near Wisbech St Mary shown to Evans; type 14:10 (Evans 1890, 597, pl. 14,10). Silver coin found near north station in 1950 but now lost (*Brit. Num. J.*, 28 (1956) 8; Clarke R.R.).
- TF 3187 0427 Pottery found on cropmark site in 1950 (Wisbech Museum records (E. J. Rudsdale); Philips 1970, 296; AP RAF 106G/UK/1634 1717 & 3233 (1946)). A site is possible here because it is on the high roddon of the Nene/Ouse.

Wisbech St Peter

Roman

- TF 440 091 Phillips reported earthwork 'celery beds' in 1934 and OS found a few sherds of grey wares in 1972 (OS corres. C.W. Phillips 1934; Phillips 1970; Rudsdale and Warby *PCAS* 43 1949 7).
- TF 3520 0585 Lava quern pieces and pottery of late 1st to early 2nd century discovered in 1934 (Rudsdale and Warby 1949 *PCAS* 43 1949, 17; Phillips 1970 297, probably an outlier of the fen-edge, from U2 or S7).
- TF 3894 0396 Samian and other 2nd century pottery found in 1932 (Wisbech Museum records and Rudsdale and Warby 1949).
- TF 4195 0805 Coin of Antonius Pius found in 1957 when cleaning a ditch (D.F. Allen, *Britannia* 1 1970, 1-33).
- TL 45 09 Coin hoard found at Albion Cottages on the North brink in 1947, 9 now in Wisbech Museum. A 'vase' found on the South Brink also. A pottery container had 17 coins when discovered in 1852, date range AD 268-395; no precise provenance. (Babington 1883, 89; Phillips 1970, 232-4).
- TF 468 091 Two coins of Constantine discovered during railway works in 1850 (Babington 1883, 90; Phillips 1970, 323).
- TL 458 092 Grey ware cup found near the LNER goods yards in 1930 (*JRS* 20 (1931), 224; Phillips 1970, 323).
- TL 460 085 Coin of the elder Faustina on the ground surface (*PCAS* 43 (1949) 17, Rudsdale & Warby; Phillips 1970, 323).
- TF 438 062 'Cropmarks on APs reported', but no finds by OS (*PCAS* 43 1949, Rudsdale; Phillips 1970, 323).
- TF 450 063 'Three hut sites with many sherds' ploughed out in 1945. A fragmentary skeleton was on one of the hut floors which all had burnt clay floors (*JRS* 36 1946 140-1 E.J. Rudsdale; Rudsdale & Warby 1949; Phillips 1970, 323).
- TF 45 09 Unprovenanced moulded bricks, showing the execution of two kneeling victims by soldiers in Roman costume (now at CUMAE; *Arch. J.*, 11 (1854) 286, Franks).
- TF 4310 0875 Cropmarks discovered by Allen in 1934; no finds seem to have been made (Rudsdale & Warby 1949, 17; Wisbech Museum records (Rudsdale); Phillips 1970, 323).

TF 4552 0745 New Bridge Lane, road works revealed feature with pottery (mid to late 2nd century) and animal bones (A.M. Johnson, *PCAS* 75 (1988) 43-60, where other sites and finds are described).

Saxon

TF 4597 0969 Two bronze brooches found in 1858 when making the foundations of the corn exchange at the Town Hall. A burial is likely (Phillips 1939).

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
BUW S 1	TL58306468	BA	Barrow	Chalk	24.0	0.00
NOTES:RCHM 1972, site 125G. No finds. Ring ditch 40ft diam.; visible as a soilmark and cropmark. Another at TL 582 646 (RCHM 1972 site 64).						
BUW S 2	TL58756539	BA	Barrow	Chalk	13.0	0.00
NOTES:RCHM 1972, 125D. No finds. Ring ditch 100ft diam from AP; an other 90ft diam at TL 589 612 (RCHM 1972, 125E).						
BUW S 3	TL58066540	RB	Sett	Chalk	12.0	0.00
NOTES:Samian and Horningsea sherds, roof tiles and parts of a glass bowl found. Cropmarks visible on the ground in winter wheat. RCHM 1972 site 128.						
BUW S 4	TL58676590	RB	Sett	Chalk	6.0	2.50
NOTES:Wide scatter of occupation debris going underneath Burwell Castle. A decorated lead vat was discovered by metal detectors (RCHM 1972, site 127 at wrong NGR).						
BUW S 5	TL58256625	Pre	F S	Chalk	3.0	0.40
NOTES:Small scatter of flints.						
BUW S 6	TL57456548	IA	F S	Chalk	15.0	3.00
NOTES:Iron Age sherds running towards Devils Dyke into Swaffham Prior. Skeletons ploughed out at TL 573 654.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
CHI S 1	TL67366693	BA	Barrow	Sand	26.0	0.10
NOTES: A large barrow 43.5m diameter and c. 0.9m high. Some flints but no fire-cracked material.						
CHI S 2	TL67546690	BA	Barrow	Sand	26.0	0.20
NOTES: Earthwork barrow 25.5m diameter; some flints on the east side which is ploughed; the west side is disturbed. No ditch is visible.						
CHI S 3	TL67886700	BA	Barrow	Sand	26.0	0.05
NOTES: Earthwork barrow, 25.5m diameter. No ditch visible and no finds.						
CHI S 4	TL68466692	BA	Barrow	Sand	26.0	0.01
NOTES: Earthwork barrow diameter 25.5m. No finds. Scheduled monument, SAM 19.						
CHI S 5	TL67386882	BA	F S	Sand	20.0	3.00
NOTES: Bronze Age and Roman site; worked flints with several tools, fire-cracked flint.						
CHI S 5	TL67386882	RB	Sett	Sand	20.0	0.80
NOTES: Dark area near a brook with Bronze Age flints and Roman sherds, mostly grey wares. The site lies on a furlong called 'blacklands' in 1712.						
CHI S 6	TL68106820	Neo	F S	Sand	30.0	0.70
NOTES: A widespread site, falling into 3 main areas. At the NGR given was also a large laurel-leaf arrowhead; other concentrations at TL 6822 6809 and TL 6800 6832, the last having a lot of flint. At TL 6815 5848 a leaf arrowhead.						
CHI S 7	TL65816872	IA	Sett	Marl	15.0	0.50
NOTES: A few flints and calcined flints; main finds dark gritty pottery sherds. Crop too thick to see if there was a dark area associated.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
CHI S 8	TL66006986	RB	Sett	Marl	0.0	0.20
NOTES: Small area with Roman sherds.						
CHI S 9	TL66227024	BA	F S	Sand	15.0	0.40
NOTES: Black worked flint with 2 tools and calcined flint.						
CHI S10	TL65857095	BA	F S	Sand	17.0	0.25
NOTES: Flint flakes, tools, fire-cracked flint etc.						
CHI S11	TL66607110	BA	F S	Sand	15.0	1.00
NOTES: Flakes, tools and fire-cracked flint. Co-extensive with a natural sandy-flint outcrop.						
CHI S12	TL66267108	Neo	F S	Sand	14.0	0.65
NOTES: Blades; also Mesolithic, Bronze Age and Iron Age.						
CHI S12	TL66267108	Mes	F S	Sand	14.0	0.65
NOTES: Blades and microliths on pure sand. Later lithics and Iron Age also						
CHI S12	TL66267108	BA	F S	Sand	14.0	0.65
NOTES: Scrapers; also earlier lithics and Iron Age sherds.						
CHI S12	TL66267108	IA	Sett	Sand	14.0	0.65
NOTES: All prehistoric lithic periods present. The Iron Age sherds stretched to the brook which still has peat by its side; possibly waterlogged remains. A few Roman sherds from the nearby site.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
CHI S13	TL66357140	Pre	F S	Sand	12.0	0.40
NOTES:Flints probably late, no Mesolithic present. Large quantities of fire-cracked flint.						
CHI S13	TL66357140	IA	Sett	Sand	12.0	0.40
NOTES:Sherds cover the field, some of them probably being Belgic.						
CHI S13	TL66357140	RB	Sett	Sand	12.0	0.40
NOTES:Not much pottery but much roof tile and hypocaust. Apart from the presence of the latter would not expect it to be an important site from the scant remains. Hole dug by metal detector people.						
CHI S14	TL65267081	BA	F S	Sand	17.0	1.00
NOTES:A wide rather diffuse site, most of the flints probably being Bronze Age; 1 scraper and some patinated blades. Fair quantity of fire-cracked flints.						
CHI S15	TL66897090	BA	F S	Sand	15.0	0.30
NOTES:Worked flints on sandy marl; patinated, a scraper and rough flints. No fire-cracked material; site near a reported burial (a barrow site?).						
CHI S16	TL67716195	BA	Barrow	Sand	22.0	0.11
NOTES:A large barrow on a hill-top site; 37.5m diameter and 1m high. Slightly dark on top; produced a few fine quality flints.						
CHI U 1	TL66105890	Pre	F S	Marl	15.0	0.15
NOTES:Possibly a site, but impossible to be sure in the thick corn Fire-cracked flint as well as flakes etc.						
CHI U 2	TL68676493	PM	Other S	Marl	15.0	0.50
NOTES:A dump of prehistoric flints used to make gun flints in the 19th century. Three large gun flints but also some calcined flint and prehistoric tools.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
COT S 1	TL46907023	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.0	12.00
<p>NOTES: The famous Bullocks Haste site. Earthwork rural settlement and Car Dyke. Narrow ridges within some paddocks called lazybeds - but are they for vineyards? Phillips 1970, 213, Fig. 6 and Plate XVII p.124. See text Hall EAA Cambs 3. Scheduled monument SAM 66.</p>						
COT S 2	TL44637127	IA	Sett	Riv Grav	3.0	1.00
<p>NOTES: Gravelly clay on bank of a brook. Slightly dark area; bone, sherds, quern pieces. Remains of hollow way. Belgic and Roman sherds also (Record 1009).</p>						
COT S 3	TL44167202	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	2.1	0.02
<p>NOTES: Gravelly clay. Badly eroded mound 15m diam 0.1m height. On edge of alluvium and visible as a faint circle; a few flints</p>						
COT S 4	TL44947109	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.0	0.20
<p>NOTES: Bone, burnt stone, quern pieces and colour-coated wares from a slightly dark area; Phillips 1970, FRT, 211 site 4471 SE.</p>						
COT S 5	TL45137137	BA	Sett	Riv Grav	2.1	1.75
<p>NOTES: Late BA sherds, shell gritted but different from the nearby IA site Cot S6; lot of small sherds. Confirmed LBA by excavations of C. Evans; waterlogged pits etc, one producing part of a wooden wheel and other worked wood (C. Evans, Fenland Research 8 (1994) 26-30).</p>						
COT S 6	TL45537120	IA	Sett	Riv Grav	1.8	0.50
<p>NOTES: Gravelly clay. Moderately dark area of sherds etc with burnt pebbles.</p>						
COT S 7	TL46507040	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	0.0	0.60
<p>NOTES: Gravelly clay. Moderately dark area with burnt pebbles. Some Iron Age sherds may be present.</p>						
COT S 8	TL47697000	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	5.1	0.70
<p>NOTES: Poor condition. Hollow way leaves the site in line with soil and cropmarks of tracks to east. Phillips 1970, 202 site 4770; finds made in 1936 and 1954.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
COT S 9	TL48116970	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	1.6	0.40
NOTES: Iron Age also; Neolithic sherds reported by Bromwich, (IA? Phillips 1970, 204).						
COT S 9	TL48116970	IA	Sett	Riv Grav	3.6	0.40
NOTES: Sherds and pieces of domestic bone. Roman also.						
COT S10	TL47426815	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.3	0.90
NOTES: Cropmarks on gravel skirt with a little alluvium. Lies low at main find spot; dark, bone, quern, grey and colour-coated sherds and burnt stone. Probably extends to the north Phillips 1970, 202; material found in 1934 and 1951.						
COT S11	TL47406773	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.0	1.80
NOTES: Dark area on gravel mound. Not many finds; burnt stone, bone and late sherds. Roman on East side and Iron Age on West. Previously cropmarks known and a quern found in 1864 (Phillips 1970, 201).						
COT S11	TL47406773	IA	Sett	Glac Grav	3.0	1.80
NOTES: Dark area on gravel mound. Sherds at west. Roman also, see record 1057.						
COT S12	TL44857034	IA	Sett	Grav Cly	3.0	1.40
NOTES: Slightly dark area, difficult to see. Burnt stone, bone and small early sherds.						
COT S13	TL45057015	IA	Sett	Glac Grav	2.7	3.20
NOTES: Iron Age sherds from part of the site, Roman also see record 1060.						
COT S13	TL45057015	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	2.7	3.20
NOTES: Large dark area with burnt stone, bone, quern, daub with sherds of late colour-coated vessels. Cropmarks to West are probably associated, but nothing visible because of thick corn. Iron Age also. Phillips 1970, 212, site 4570.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
COT U 1	TL43657193	Pre	Sett	Riv Grav	2.1	0.20
NOTES: A few flints and a fire-cracked flint at the end of a peninsula. Difficult to see in thick winter barley. Needs another visit.						
COT U 2	TL47006766	Pre	Other S	Riv Grav	3.3	0.08
NOTES: Burnt area of pebbles and flint 10m diameter. Nearby a dark area 10m diameter with a few burnings and stones.						
COT U 3	TL48047039	Pre	Other S	Riv Grav	3.6	0.03
NOTES: Fire-cracked flints 20m diameter on gravelly clay. Probably a cooking site.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
COY S 1	TL51688051	IA	Sett	Bouldr Cly	2.7	1.00
<p>NOTES: Small ringwork visible on AP; dark area with traces of outer banks surviving; large quantity of pottery, stones and dark occupation. Excavated by C. Evans in 1991-2; Fenland Research 7 (1992) 16-26.</p>						
COY S 2	TL48868423	BA	F S	Glac Grav	2.1	0.25
<p>NOTES: Dark areas with a few flints, a few sherds of probable LBA pottery, fire-cracked flint and teeth. The site lies on the top of a low hill; the gravel is sandy.</p>						
COY S 3	TL48938454	Neo	F S	Glac Grav	2.1	0.80
<p>NOTES: Dark areas with many flints, and fire-cracked pieces. A few tools, one a mono-facial leaf arrowhead. P=patinated N=nonP Blade cores 2P, 3N; rough core 1N; waste blade flakes 2P, 18N; utilized/serrated flakes & blades 1P, 25N; scapers 6N reworked 9; transverse arrowhead 1N; plano-convex knife 1; polished flint axe 1; palaeolithic tool 1 (rolled).</p>						
COY S 4	TL48818466	Mes	F S	Sand	1.0	0.13
<p>NOTES: Mesolithic and Neolithic flints and one gritty pottery sherd Lot of flint just being ploughed out of sand exposed by shrinking peat.</p>						
COY S 4	TL48818466	Neo	F S	Sand	1.0	0.13
<p>NOTES: Mesolithic and Neolithic flints and one gritty pottery sherd Lot of flint just being ploughed out of sand exposed by shrinking peat.</p>						
COY S 5	TL46398220	Neo	F S	Sand	2.1	0.20
<p>NOTES: Flints lying on a small sandy rise. Blades and cores. Doubt about CM in field to E, as has been grass since 1935. At TL 466 821 a possible rectilinear enclosure. The site has CM of 3 ring ditches. In 1989 one of them was visible on the ground; no finds.</p>						
COY S 5	TL46398220	BA	Unknown	Sand	2.1	0.20
<p>NOTES: Flints lying on a small sandy rise. Blades and cores. Doubt about CM in field to E, as has been grass since 1935. At TL 466 821 a possible rectilinear enclosure. The site has CM of 3 ring ditches. In 1989 one of them was visible on the ground; no finds and BA date not proven, but likely in the absence of any Iron Age finds.</p>						
COY S 6	TL*4878060	IA	Sett	Kimm Cly	1.0	0.25
<p>NOTES: Little Hill; a spur with sherds found over the area of a small rectangular enclosure.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
DOW S 1	TL50928835	BA	F S	Sandy Grav	1.5	0.51
<p>NOTES: A lithic site; previously a find of a bronze looped-axe (CBA7 Bull. 1973). In the rookery nearby there is a saddle quern. A Neolithic greenstone axe was discovered at TL 508 885 and more flints reported at TL 506 885; not many flints were seen here in 1979 but there are fire-cracked flints.</p>						
DOW S 2	TL52458847	Neo	F S	Grav Cly	1.2	0.39
<p>NOTES: Seventh Drove site; P. Harley collection. Some flints from all over the island; wide range of flints, a Mesolithic axe fragment, patinated blades, Bronze Age scrapers and a thumb-nail scraper. Flints: utilised flakes 23P NP96, reworked 40 incl 3 transv AH, scrapers 3P 29NP (include thumb scrapers), waste flakes 15P 30NP, blade cores 6P 17NP, CONTINUED</p>						
DOW S 2	TL52458847	Neo	F S	Grav Cly	1.2	0.39
<p>NOTES: Seventh Drove site; P. Harley collection. CONTINUED polished flake 1, transverse AH 3NP, plano-convex 1NP, geometric AH 1P, laurel-leaf point 1P, fabricators 2NP. Pottery from TL 5236 8835, 1 rim and 2 body sherds, all plain in flint grit fabric. Total of flints 267. Another bag 'field 2' with 47 more flints (see file).</p>						
DOW S 3	TL51608382	IA	Sett	Sandy Grav	13.5	0.39
<p>NOTES: Iron Age and Roman site; a separate concentration of Roman sherds discovered on 6 Feb 1980 at TL 5185 8360. North of here at TL 5173 8376 reputed Saxon skeletons found in 1928; at least 8 placed in trenches. Roman pottery was associated; Lethbridge doubted if a pin from there was Saxon (CUMAE from G. Fowler 1933).</p>						
DOW S 3	TL51608382	RB	Sett	Sandy Grav	13.5	0.39
<p>NOTES: Iron Age and Roman site; a separate concentration of Roman sherds discovered on 6 Feb 1980 at TL 5185 8360. Roman sherds 80, of 3rd-century date.</p>						
DOW S 4	TL51808382	BA	Crem	Sandy Grav	13.5	1.00
<p>NOTES: Cemetery of Middle Bronze Age with cremations discovered in 1929 and 1 inhumation in 1932. Urns, food vessels, bone pins a beaker and dagger (Lethbridge Ant. J. 10, 162; PCAS 1935, 145).</p>						
DOW S 5	TL49928386	Med	Hythe	Grav Cly	3.6	0.50
<p>NOTES: Large quantity of sherds, 2 types of whetstone, pieces of lava millstone. Lies at the end of a crooked 'straight' dike that is probably the lode marked on Blaeu's map. Potentially good site with buried timbers of landing stage. Trenching in 1992 failed to find any structures (C. Evans); it may be worth more work (and geophysical survey) lower down.</p>						
DOW S 6	TL50858712	Neo	F S	Sand	0.0	0.29
<p>NOTES: Microlith and a lot of blades from here; fire-cracked flint. G. Hall has a Neolithic axe from TL 5090 8704 and more flint from TL 5057 8730. More material collected and also 3 sherds of Neolithic pottery in 3/80. Flint total 336 pieces. Flint list: Utilized serrated flakes 54P 113NP, waste flakes 60P 2NP, scrapers 4P (one 7 by 5.5cm) 23NP CONTINUED</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
DOW S 6	TL50858712	Neo	F S	Sand	0.0	0.29
NOTES:CONTINUED Reworked 48 not all penetrating the patina, core blade 12P, rough cores 2P, backed blade 1NP, chert flake 1, flint hammerstone 1NP, transv AH 1NP, strike alight from polished flint axe 1NP, polished edge knife 1NP, fabricator from pol. flint axe 1NP, discoidal knife (pol axe) 1NP, bone & teeth; pottery 24 plain, 3 dec, in flint grit plus 3 sandy						
DOW S 7	TL50708730	Mes	F S	Sand	0.0	0.29
NOTES:Many blades. Possibly part of site 5 that may go under the narrow belt of fen deposits that separates them.						
DOW S 8	TL51528615	Neo	F S	Clyey Grav	2.0	0.20
NOTES:Large collection by P. Harley; lot of blades and knives, one sherd of pottery. Also a large Bronze Age axe from here. Collected over several seasons around 1980; Dunkirk site. Reworked 28, scrapers NP 8, knives NP 7, fabricator P 1, tanged AH reworked & notched 1, tanged & barbed AH NP 1, plano-convex knife reworked from older blade 1, [continued]						
DOW S 8	TL51528615	Neo	F S	Clyey Grav	2.0	0.20
NOTES:Continued flint list; P patinated, NP non pat, AH arrowhd Waste flakes and blades P 17 NP 42, blade cores P 6 NP 6, rough cores NP 12, Utilized flakes NP 78 P 8. Total 216. fire-cracked flint 20 [large amount at site].						
DOW S 9	TL50758560	Neo	F S	Sandy Grav	1.0	0.30
NOTES:P. Harley collection made about 1980, Frith Head site. Large amount of material, ranging through Mesolithic to BA. A few flints from the east at TL 509 865. Previously Bronze Age flints reported by G. Fowler in 1949 at CUMAE (OS corr.) Ring ditch at TL 504 860. See flint analysis, 1136 collected about half patinated. Pottery 3 dec. rims, 1 dec. body, CONT						
DOW S 9	TL50758560	Neo	F S	Sandy Grav	1.0	0.30
NOTES:Cont 37 plain body sherds, 4 pl rims. Wood point. Flint anal utilized serrated P 415 NP 95, waste flakes NP 272, scrapers 17P 46NP, core scrapers NP4, rough cores P20 58NP, blade crs 68P 32NP, laurel-leaf AH 1NP, leaf AH 1P 3NP, transverse AH 33NP, plano-convex kn 9NP, fabricators 5NP, microliths 16P, 8 NP, flint polish. axe 1NP, greenst perf axe 1, macehead 1.						
DOW S10	TL50728602	IA	Sett	Bouldr Cly	2.1	0.10
NOTES:P Harley collection made about 1980. Ring ditch near at TL 504 860 (Meridian Airmap 1969 57 69 051). Pot analysis; IA: 44 sherds mostly early but 2 are probably Belgic. RB: 2 samian and 16 grey, probably late.						
DOW S10	TL50728602	IA	Sett	Bouldr Cly	2.1	0.10
NOTES:P Harley collection made about 1980. Ring ditch near at TL 504 860 (Meridian Airmap 1969 57 69 051). Pot analysis; IA: 44 sherds mostly early but 2 are probably Belgic. RB: 2 samian and 16 grey, probably late.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
DOW S10	TL50728602	RB	Sett	Boulldr Cly	2.1	0.10
NOTES: P Harley collection made about 1980. Ring ditch near at TL 304 860 (Meridian Airmap 1969 57 69 051). Pot analysis; IA: 44 sherds mostly early but 2 are probably Belgic. RB: 2 samian and 16 grey, probably late.						
DOW S11	TL50368826	Mes	F S	Sandy Grav	1.2	0.20
NOTES: P. Harley holds this collection of Mesolithic and Neolithic material from Primrose Hill. A gravel pit next to it. G. Fowler reported a greenstone axe at TL 5083 8845, to east (OS corres.) in 1949.						
DOW S11	TL50368826	Neo	F S	Sandy Grav	1.2	0.20
NOTES: P. Harley holds this collection of Mesolithic and Neolithic material from Primrose Hill. A gravel pit next to it. G. Fowler reported a greenstone axe at TL 5083 8845, to east (OS corres.) in 1949.						
DOW S11	TL50368826	Mes	F S	Sandy Grav	1.2	0.20
NOTES: P. Harley holds this collection of Mesolithic and Neolithic material from Primrose Hill. A gravel pit next to it. G. Fowler reported a greenstone axe at TL 5083 8845, to east (OS corres.) in 1949.						
DOW S12	TL50168382	PM	Kiln	Kimm Cly	4.5	0.07
NOTES: Possibly two adjacent kiln sites; red kiln wall debris and pottery sherds in red fabric with yellow glaze.						
DOW S13	TL51808455	Med	Kiln	Kimm Cly	4.5	0.09
NOTES: Mainly bricks made of the bright red type found in the existing monastic buildings at the farm, dated c. 1500. The kilns also made roof tiles with peg holes; oyster and cockle shell and a few pieces of pottery 15/16th century; no clay pipes.						
DOW S14	TL49938594	Neo	F S	Sandy Grav	0.3	0.25
NOTES: P Harley collection made about 1980. Wide range of material from Mesolithic to Bronze Age. See flint analysis, 465 items Utilized serrated 26P 199NP, waste flakes 27P 51NP, reworked 44P, scrapers 5P 35NP, core scraper 2NP, rough cores 1P 13NP blade cores 18P 17NP, leaf AH 1NP, transverse AH 6NP, flint hammer 1P, microliths rod 2, blunted points 2. Pot 1 body pl						
DOW U 1	TL52328382	Sax	Burial	Sand	15.0	0.00
NOTES: Three burials found in a pit during gravel digging in 1934 (G. Fowler; Phillips 1939; Salzman 1938, 312). Crawford reported 'burials found 50 years ago' (c.1883, OS, at TL 523 838; PCAS 35). Note 'Dark Age Index' is OS memoir with map, 1939 (Phillips)						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELY S 1	TL61708388	Pre	F S	Sand	4.5	0.20
<p>NOTES: Probably mainly Mesolithic material (also 'modern' flint jacks on cart-track). Medieval and later pottery also, see record 203. Previously discovered were Mesolithic cores, blades, flakes and microliths (Wymer 1977). A polished Neolithic axe came from TL 617 825 in 1909. Five 14th-century sherds were collected during the survey.</p>						
ELY S 1	TL61708388	PM	Kiln	Kimm Cly	4.5	4.00
<p>NOTES: Kilns producing bricks and tile in a bright red fabric; much material still lying about. Retired farmworker said that the pits were deep and bulldozed in 1963. There were stacks of the kilns still surviving. Legend that the clay was for Ely cathedral. Flints also, see record 201. M. Cra'ster saw clunch arches of the 14th century in 1964 (CUMAE records).</p>						
ELY S 2	TL62258392	Pre	F S	Sand	0.3	0.20
<p>NOTES: Most of the material is probably Mesolithic; fire-cracked flints also present. Some post-medieval sherds and tiles. Previously discovered were cores, blades, flakes and other microliths (Wymer 1977). Field west of farm, TL 614 838, produced three 15th-century sherds when surveyed in 1979.</p>						
ELY S 3	TL55107800	RB	Hythe	Kimm Cly	2.7	0.50
<p>NOTES: Large quantity of sherds on skirt next to the Ouse roddon. A single sherd on the roddon 400m away at TL 5540 7830. At the main site there was a lot of late colour-coated ware, a red tile and millstone-grit quern. In 1909 the 'site of a Roman Dock with various implements and oak structures' was dug up (OS 30NW 1925). Phillips, OS corres. No timber visible 1980.</p>						
ELY S 3	TL55107800	RB	Hythe	Kimm Cly	2.7	0.50
<p>NOTES: (Continued notes) in 1950 (as OS corres.) J. Bromwich found pottery in 1951 (CUMAE records; Phillips 1970, 228 (site 5578)).</p>						
ELY S 4	TL55857815	IA	Sett	Sand	12.0	0.80
<p>NOTES: On highest part of Stuntney island. Bronze Age flints, sandy Iron Age sherds and Roman sherds in abundance. Clear view-point on all sides. Partly destroyed by the bypass in 1984 when some Roman material was found and a few features noted. AP: RAF F22/58/6522 (1965). M. Young found more flints.</p>						
ELY S 4	TL55857815	RB	Sett	Sand	12.0	0.80
<p>NOTES: On highest part of Stuntney island. bronze Age flints, sandy Iron Age sherds and Roman sherds in abundance. Clear view-point on all sides. Partly destroyed by the bypass in 1984 when some Roman material was found and a few features noted. AP: RAF F22/58/6522 (1965). See reords 206 and 205.</p>						
ELY S 4	TL55857815	BA	F S	Sand	12.0	0.80
<p>NOTES: On highest part of Stuntney island. Bronze Age flints, sandy Iron Age sherds and Roman sherds in abundance. Clear view-point on all sides. Partly destroyed by the bypass in 1984 when some flints and Roman material were found as well as a few features. AP: RAF F22/58/6522 (1965). M. Young found flints here. Roman pottery from 300m NW in 1901 (OS 1927).</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELY S 5	TL55857700	RB	Sett	Kimm Cly	4.2	3.00
NOTES: Large dark area with sherds, two of them possibly Iron Age. The site lies on the highest point of the west of Nornea island.						
ELY S 6	TL58057903	RB	Sett	Sand	2.5	0.50
NOTES: Dark occupation area with large quantities of pottery, bone and a piece of millstone-grit quern. Sandy skirtland. Some of the sherds may be Belgic. A quernstone was discovered at TL 5772 7855 (kept at Nornea Farm) which may come from the site.						
ELY S 7	TL54218215	BA	F S	Sand	19.0	0.30
NOTES: Area of Bronze Age flints and Iron Age sherds. AP: CUCAP BYX 1 (1976), cropmarks of rectangular structure (house?) and two enclosures, one angular with a gap in its north side and the other with internal features.						
ELY S 7	TL54218215	IA	Sett	Sand	19.0	0.30
NOTES: Area of Bronze Age flints and early Iron Age sherds. See previous record (211) for AP reference.						
ELY S 8	TL54418278	RB	Sett	Kimm Cly	19.5	0.20
NOTES: Grey ware sherds, 1 piece of red tile, oyster and bone. Iron Age also.						
ELY S 8	TL54418278	IA	Sett	Kimm Cly	4.5	0.20
NOTES: Iron Age and Roman sherds on a dark area.						
ELY S 9	TL53567743	RB	Sett	Kimm Cly	2.4	0.18
NOTES: Dark occupation area on skirtland; runs under adjacent pasture fields to NW. Possible waterlogged deep features. Sherds collected were all grey wares.						
ELY S10	TL53357748	Med	DMV	Kimm Cly	6.0	4.00
NOTES: (Additional notes) The square enclosure is probably a Civil War gun emplacement and post medieval, but not proved to be yjis date by the published Taylor diagram.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELY S10	TL53357748	Med	DMV	Kimm Cly	6.0	4.00
NOTES: (Additional notes) The square enclosure is probably a Civil War gun emplacement and post medieval, but not proved to be yjis date by the published Taylor diagram.						
PLEASE DELETE THIS REPLICATE						
ELY S10	TL53357748	Med	DMV	Kimm Cly	6.0	4.00
NOTES: Braham Grange DMV site, lying to the south of the farm. Vill earthworks, closes, hollow way and a pond surrounded by a complex pattern of ridge-and-furrow (possibly influenced by Roman site 9 ?). To NW, at TL 5326 7772, is a triple-banked square enclosure linked to the vill by NS ditches. Civil War probably; Taylor 1973, 37-8 (PCAS 64); Salzman 1948, 30 VCH.						
ELY S11	TL53018077	RB	Sett	Kimm Cly	7.0	0.25
NOTES: Dark 'greasy' area with colour-coated and late grey-ware sherds; hypocaust tile. St Neots and medieval sherds spread over a wide area. AP, RAF F21/58/6572 (1965), double-ditched and linear ditched features and earthworks (OS).						
ELY S12	TL55038160	BA	Barrow	Sand	19.0	0.03
NOTES: Ploughed over low, pink-coloured mound, 20m diameter and 30 cm high. Previously a beaker burial was discovered at this reference point (Salzman 1938. 264, 266 (VCH i); D. H. Trump PCAS 52 (1958) 1). AP: MAFF 76, 133 67. No finds. Site built over without further record c.1987 [!].						
ELY S13	TL54938370	IA	Sett	Boulldr Cly	8.0	0.50
NOTES: Dark occupation area with sherds, bone and a possible loom weight. Lot of shell-gritted material, not very like the Iron Age sherds of nearby sites.						
ELY S14	TL56298284	IA	Sett	Boulldr Cly	6.0	1.20
NOTES: Dark occupation area with burnt stone, bone and sherds, some of them burnished. Roman also see record 887. AP; RAF F22/58/6572 0064-5 (1965). See 887 for BA note.						
ELY S14	TL56348284	RB	Sett	Boulldr Cly	6.0	1.50
NOTES: Dark occupation area with burnt stone, bone, quern pieces, samian and colour-coated sherds. On top of a spur going into the fen. Iron Age also. See record 888 for AP. BA rapier found near at TL 5620 8290 (PCAS 44); BAV Trump PPS 28 1962 80-103.						
ELY S15	TL54648350	IA	Sett	Glac Cly	12.0	0.50
NOTES: Dark occupation area on hill top with Iron Age, Roman and Saxon sherds, bone and burnt stone. probably runs under the farm nearby. (Need to distinguish the sandy IA and Saxon).						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELY S15	TL54648350	RB	Sett	Glac Cly	12.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Dark occupation area on hill top with Iron Age, Roman and Saxon sherds, bone and burnt stone. probably runs under the farm nearby. (Need to distinguish the sandy IA and Saxon). Samian, colour-coated and mortaria sherds.</p>						
ELY S15	TL54648350	Sax	Sett	Glac Cly	12.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Dark occupation area on hill top with Iron Age, Roman and Saxon sherds, bone and burnt stone. probably runs under the farm nearby. (Need to distinguish the sandy IA and Saxon). 1988; many of the sherds are Iron Age and the Roman is very late.</p>						
ELY S16	TL54738337	PM	Kiln	Boul dr Cly	12.0	0.01
<p>NOTES: Kiln debris of black-glazed pots and many tiles with circular marks where they were used to stack vessels. The material came from Babylon, Ely and this should not be classified as a site. See also site U5 (record 1200) for the medieval kiln area above Potters Lane, Ely, discovered 1995.</p>						
ELY S17	TL54067996	Med	Motte	Boul dr Cly	9.0	3.00
<p>NOTES: Motte and bailey, probably dating from 1142; scheduled monument SAM 39 (B.K. Davison Arch. J. (1967) 240; Salzman 1948, 29 (VCH ii)).</p>						
ELY S17	TL57378375	IA	Sett	Boul dr Cly	3.0	0.25
<p>NOTES: Scatter of small Iron Age sherds, some wheel made. Hard and sandy. Burnt stone; area not particularly dark. Sandy boulder clay geology.</p>						
ELY U 1	TL52207790	Sax	Burial	Boul dr Cly	9.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: When Witchford aerodrome was levelled in 1947, 30 inhumation graves were discovered, originally 0.9m deep. Finds in CUMAE include an iron sword, brooches and beads etc (G. Fowler 1948, 70-3 (PCAS 41)). A pendant of precious metal and crystal was found nearby in 1952 (T.C. Lethbridge 1952, 1 (PCAS 46)).</p>						
ELY U 2	TL54708120	Sax	Burial	Sand	21.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Human bones, brooches, iron bosses etc from a inhumation cemetery discovered on a building site in 1959 (G.H.S. Bushell and M.D. Cra'ster 1959, 57 (PCAS 53)).</p>						
ELY U 3	TL53207880	RB	Sett	Sand	16.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Discovered by M. Young on by-bass route in 1984. Late colour-coated and shelly sherds. (Field covered by rape in 1982; one sherd found in field to W). AP; RAF F22/58/6572 (1965).</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELY U 4	TL51407850	RB	Blding	Bouldr Cly	18.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Source is OS 1925 ex H. Bultitaft of Bedwell Hay Farm (PCAS 14, 176 (Walker), Phillips 1970, 227). A few flints found.</p>						
ELY U 5	TL54537970	Med	Kiln	Kimm Cly	4.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Medieval and post-medieval complete pot kiln wasters from Babylon Marina (Ely Standard 4/3/83). Not likely to be the kiln site but a dump. Original site could be Potters Lane or Thistle Corner. See Ely site 16 and Fenland Survey vol. 3 Ely text. Very many kiln wasters in gardens of Dovehouse Close, above Potters Lane, found in 1995 (14-15th century).</p>						
ELY A 1	TL57937805	BA	Macehd	Glac Grav	6.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Made of brown igneous rock. No site at the findspot where only one flint and one fire-cracked flint were found. In possession of K. R. N. Kreasey at Nornea (seen).</p>						
ELY A 2	TL57307910	RB	Inhum	Kimm Cly	10.8	0.00
<p>NOTES: Stone coffin with inhumation found in September 1981 on top of Thorney island. Presumably relates to site 6 (qv). A. F. Taylor 'A Roman stone coffin from Stuntney' PCAS 73 (1984) 15-22; CAR 2106.</p>						
ELY A 3	TL55347876	BA	Hoard	Peat	0.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Late BA hoard of about 80 pieces discovered by ploughing in 1939 and excavated by G. Fowler. Placed in cylindrical wooden tub made of two parts. Pieces of axes, swords etc (J.G.D. Clark and H. Gowdwin Ant. J. 20 (1940) 52-71: A.V. Trump PPS 28 (1962) 80-103).</p>						
ELY A 4	TL57308348	Neo	Axe	Bouldr Cly	1.5	0.00
<p>NOTES: Rough flint axe without polish; looks Mesolithic but has no tranchet blade. With P. Harley, Downham. Other reports of flints from here.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
FOR S 1	TL62956907	BA	F S	Sand	18.0	0.80
NOTES: Fairly dense scatter of worked flint and flakes as well as some fire-cracked flints.						
FOR S 2	TL62916894	BA	F S	Sand	18.0	1.00
NOTES: Cropmarks showing on CUCAP 13GS 1-1 (1971). Some worked flints and fire-cracked pieces on the surface.						
FOR S 3	TL63127137	Med	Other S	Marl	3.6	0.10
NOTES: Medieval and a few Roman sherds lying on skirtland (once medieval fen). Probably a midden.						
FOR S 4	TL63247144	Med	Other S	Marl	3.6	0.30
NOTES: Large dark area with many small pieces of pottery and very little stone. A midden?						
FOR S 5	TL63037168	Neo	F S	Glac Grav	2.0	0.15
NOTES: Flint island near the River Snail ringed by alluvium. Blades and fire-cracked pebbles. A few medieval or Roman sherds.						
FOR S 6	TL63557207	BA	F S	Marl	3.6	0.15
NOTES: Marl and a little alluvium. Patinated flints and some fire-cracked pieces.						
FOR S 7	TL63637180	RB	Sett	Marl	3.6	0.04
NOTES: Cropmark site showing on AP of CUCAP VU93-6. Only a few sherds of probable Roman date. Possibly a stock enclosure etc.						
FOR S 8	TL63527015	IA	Sett	Sand	11.0	1.00
NOTES: Mostly Iron Age sherds with some Roman; lying on sand but not far from water.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
FOR S 8	TL63527015	RB	Sett	Sand	11.0	1.00
<p>NOTES: Iron Age mainly with a few Roman sherds.</p> <p>CAR 7469; E. Morrell had coins of Trajan, Hadrian, Antoninus Pius etc. At reputed TL 642 699 metal detectorists produced, in Oct 1982, 2 brooches, a pin, 12 fibulae and other bronze.</p>						
FOR S 9	TL64697007	BA	F S	Sand	6.0	3.00
<p>NOTES: Wide scatter of BA flints and fire-cracked material.</p> <p>Arrowheads found over the years (D. Church).</p>						
FOR S10	TL63156917	RB	Sett	Sand	10.0	0.30
<p>NOTES: Much of the site lies earthwork to the east. Dark area with bone, sherds and red roofing tile. Metal detected by D. Church who gave coins and other pieces of scrap metal. This and other nearby fields require further work when in better condition.</p>						
FOR S11	TL64487207	IA	Sett	Sand	18.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Small area of sherds spread over a hill top. Marly sand overlying chalk. No water near and probably a 'look-out' site.</p>						
FOR S12	TL62927232	BA	F S	Marl	2.4	0.20
<p>NOTES: An odd site apparently surrounded by a circular earthwork with a wide ditch (natural?). Mostly BA flints, but some blades from the NE as well as fire-cracked pieces. Note C. Evans and K. Gdaniec did work on AWA pipeline near this general area in 1993.</p>						
FOR S13	TL62687222	Neo	F S	Sand	3.6	0.80
<p>NOTES: Large quantity of flint on high spot, blades, fire-cracked etc. A few more flints at TL 631 724. Sample of 173 flints: blade cores 6, core scrapers 5, waste flakes 83, waste blades 34, utilized blades 33 (ditto P, 1), scrapers 6, rough cores 1, burnt flint sample 4. All non-patinated except 1 (=P). Pottery, 2 sherds. Early Neolithic.</p>						
FOR S14	TL62297288	BA	F S	Sand	3.6	0.30
<p>NOTES: Lot of large scrapers and rough cores; only 2 blades. One scraper is made out of a much older patinated flint.</p>						
FOR S15	TL62117334	BA	Barrow	Sand	3.3	0.04
<p>NOTES: Mound 0.64m high, 22m diameter; surveyed by OS 1976. Fowler described two barrows in 1949 (OS corres.), 'ploughed down'. RAF AP: 106G/UK/1557, 4078-9 (June 1946). Profiled during FEP study in 1990, (see file). SAM 258.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
FOR S16	TL61907357	BA	F S	Sand	3.3	1.00
NOTES: Worked flints and fire-cracked material. Field in raw condition.						
FOR S17	TL62406808	Med	Moat	Marl	6.0	3.00
NOTES: Landwade, moat of the old hall lying north of the present. Encloses 0.4ha and moat is 10-13m wide; earthworks near. Old hall had 16-17th century work (Lysons, Cambs 1808, 226; VCH 2 1948, 34; AP: CUCAP UI 59-61 (1959), AAQ 86-8 (1960); Taylor 1973, 158). DMV, mentioned in 1060 (Beresford & Hurst 1971, 184; W.M. Palmer PCAS 38 (1937) 2-3). Scheduled SAM107						
FOR S18	TL63506840	RB	Villa	Sand	17.0	0.50
NOTES: Scheduled monument SAM 80. Hypocaust fragments, painted plaster and much pottery, mainly 3rd century found in 1971 (Britannia 4 1973, 300). Letter to CUMAE 19 Mar 75 refers to material being 'unearthed'. Not visited, area estimated.						
FOR S19	TL63056962	Med	Monast	Sand	14.0	2.00
NOTES: Fordham Abbey. House of c. 1710 erected on the site of the Gilbertine Priory founded before 1227. A hospital for 14 poor was maintained from 1279 (Knowles and Hadcock 1953, 173 271; Pevsner 1954, 310; Salzman 1948, 256-8).						
FOR A 1	TL62406890	BA	Spear	Chalk	3.3	0.00
NOTES: Fordham House Farm; H. Palmer found in c.1964 a socketed spear with a hole in one side of the socket, about 15cm long (seen).						
FOR A 2	TL62406890	Neo	Axe	Chalk	3.3	0.00
NOTES: From Fordham House Farm, a polished axe (flint or stone?) given to CUMAE. Found with bronze spear A1 on a high spot in the fen but nothing else with them, not a site.						
FOR A 3	TL63627073	BA	Axe	Sand	17.0	0.00
NOTES: J Fenn, 44 Mildenhall Rd., Fordham. A socketed and looped bronze axe. From TL 6365 7063 BA sherds and a few flints. Decorated BA pottery sherds given by DNH on behalf of Mr. Fenn to CUMAE (C. A. Shell) in 1982.						
FOR A 4	TL62467335	Pre	Stone	Marl	1.5	0.00
NOTES: Quern held by D. G. Rutterford, Moor Farm. Soilmarks visible on AP CUCAP RT71 (1956) at TL 623732. Quern of white metamorphic rock c.18 inches diameter and found in c.1972 (both upper and lower stones). From the old course of the Snail.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
FOR A 5	TL62207345	Mes	Macehd	Marl	3.6	0.00
NOTES:D.G. Rutterford; a perforated pebble in greyish igneous rock Date? Length 8cm, width 5cm, thickness 2cm, hole 1cm.						
FOR A 6	TL62207345	BA	Knife	Marl	3.6	0.00
NOTES:D.G. Rutterford of Moor Farm. Bifacial large flint knife. Length 17cm, width 6cm 4-5mm thick. Found c.1967.						
FOR A 7	TL62207345	BA	Arrowhd	Marl	3.6	0.00
NOTES:D.G. Rutterford, not a site, near A4. Large barbed and tang- ed arrowhead made of dark flint; length 7cm, max width 4cm. Another smaller one 3cm by 1.5cm.						
FOR A 8	TL62357328	Neo	Axe	Marl	3.6	0.00
NOTES:Polished greenstone axe, not Langdale (D. G. Rutterford). Length 11cm, max width 6cm, thickness 2.5cm.						
FOR A 9	TL62357328	Neo	Axe	Marl	3.6	0.00
NOTES:Unpolished grey flint axe, found in c.1967 by D.G.Rutterford Length 16cm, max width 5.5cm, 2cm thick (very slight polish the tip).						
FOR A10	TL62207345	Neo	Stone	Marl	3.6	0.00
NOTES:Polished green stone pebble of unknown date and function. Pebble c.8m diameter. Many other implements in the collection of D. G. Rutterford.						
FOR A11	TL63007100	Neo	Axe	Sand	8.0	0.00
NOTES:Small polished stone (Proc Prehist Soc 38 (1972) 108-156).						
FOR A12	TL63207100	Neo	Stone	Sand	12.0	0.00
NOTES:Reported in CBA GP VI (1969), a 'polished sickle'.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
FOR A13	TL63007100	Mes	Axe	Sand	9.0	1.00
NOTES: Wymer, 1977, 'Mez Gaz' CBA Res. R, no provenance, 'Fordham'						

FOR A14	TL63207150	Neo	Axe	Marl	3.0	0.00
NOTES: An axe reported in PPS 38 (1972) 108-56.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
HAD S 1	TL40987372	RB	Shrine	Riv Grav	3.0	0.10
<p>NOTES: Roman shrine placed on a Bronze Age barrow. Excavated by Evans and Hodder in 1983 (Evans 1983; Evans and Hodder 1987, 190). See text of Hall EAA Cambs 3 and Hall and Coles 1994, 114.</p>						
HAD S 1	TL40987372	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	3.0	0.10
<p>NOTES: Slight mound of gravel just covered by alluvium. One flint only; diam. 35m, ht. 1m. Roman also see record 818. Excavated by Evans and Hodder in 1983 (Evans 1984; Evans and Hodder 1987, 190). Iron Age cropmark nearby also excavated and shown to be a domestic hut (Fen Res 1 (1984) 32. AP see CUCAP in Camb Vol 3 EAA App; Bromwich AP 27/07/1953, 15).</p>						
HAD S 1	TL40987372	RB	Shrine	Riv Grav	3.0	0.10
<p>NOTES: Slight mound of gravel just covered by alluvium. Sherds over 40m diam. area (14/02/1980). Bronze Age also see record 255. Excavated by Evans and Hodder in 1983 (Evans 1984; Evans and Hodder 1987, 190). Octagonal stone shrine surrounded by a square enclosure; two phases, many placed sheep skulls, some with coins in the tongue position. See Phillips 1970, 206.</p>						
HAD S 2	TL40477457	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	2.7	0.10
<p>NOTES: Two barrows just protruding through alluvium. No finds. One as NGR, other at TL 4054 7462. AP: CUCAP RC8-EC 38-9 (1982).</p>						
HAD S 3	TL40907497	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	3.0	0.05
<p>NOTES: Three soilmarks of the tops of buried barrows, one cut by a modern dike (at NGR given). Others at TL 4081 7489 and TL 4090 7499. The south-western most excavated by Evans and Hodder (pers. comm.; see text) The dike section cleaned and published (Hall 1987 in Coles and Lawson 175-6 (European Wetlands in Prehistory, Oxford)).</p>						
HAD S 4	TL45457420	RB	Sett	Sand	24.0	0.98
<p>NOTES: Found in 1963 by C. Bester; pottery and bracelet in CUMAE; radiate 3rd century coin at Farmland Museum (1980). Slightly dark area with many abraded sherds; Iron Age also, see record 1040.</p>						
HAD S 4	TL45457420	IA	Sett	Sand	24.0	0.98
<p>NOTES: Dark area with Iron Age and Roman sherds and a few flints. See record 258 for Roman.</p>						
HAD S 5	TL46907544	Med	Manor	Sand	30.0	1.00
<p>NOTES: Hinton Hall site producing medieval and post-medieval sherds. Partial excavation by J. le Patourel in 1969 revealed Roman occupation and 2 sherds of Ipswich ware. Timber buildings of the Hall were shown to be Saxo-Norman (Med. Archaeol. 14, (1970) 189). A mound to the south in the Playing Field was probably constructed for a garden of the Hall (TL 4761 7520)</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
HAD S 6	TL42007679	Neo	Barrow	Riv Grav	1.2	0.10
<p>NOTES: Long barrow visible for some years as a gravel mound 49 by 18m protruding through peat. Resistivity and radar surveys. Excavated and confirmed as a long barrow with wooden mortuary chamber (Hodder and Shand 1988, Antiquity 62, 349-53). AP: CUCAP RC8-EC 124-6. A few undiagnostic flints on the surface before excavation.</p>						
HAD S 7	TL42117688	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	1.2	0.50
<p>NOTES: Two barrows just emerging from peat and nearly in line with the axis of the long barrow, site 6. No finds. That at the south east is oval and the other, at TL 4217 7692, appears to be round.</p>						
HAD S 8	TL41507444	Neo	F S	Riv Grav	3.0	0.10
<p>NOTES: A few Mesolithic along with mainly Neolithic flints. Finds include part of a polished flint axe and blade tools and cores. Subsequently excavated but no structures found (by C. Evans, but no published reference known).</p>						
HAD S 9	TL39887447	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	2.7	0.00
<p>NOTES: Small gravel patch of the top of a round barrow; almost buried by alluvium. No finds. AP: CUCAP RC8-EC 125.</p>						
HAD S10	TL41157375	Neo	Cwy Enc	Glac Grav	3.0	12.00
<p>NOTES: No finds on the surface. Excavated, for details see Evans & Hodder 1987 (J. Coles & A. Lawson European Wetlands, 186-91). The site number also includes a large complex of Iron Age and other ditches, some excavated; to the east is a ring ditch. See for Iron Age excavations Evans and Hodder 1984, Fenland Research 1, 32-6.</p>						
HAD S11	TL42307672	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	1.2	0.05
<p>NOTES: Small gravel spread of the top of a barrow first visible in 1981. No finds.</p>						
HAD S12	TL42007665	Mes	F S	Sand	0.0	0.01
<p>NOTES: Lithic site exposed in drove dike and excavated by Evans and Hodder. Later material as well. Neolithic and Bronze Age sherds, some decorated (C. Evans). Burnt flints near; whole may be ritual rather than occupational. Full extent of the site not discovered. 1300 flints excavated.</p>						
HAD S12	TL42007665	Neo	F S	Sand	0.0	0.01
<p>NOTES: Lithic site exposed in drove dike and excavated by Evans and Hodder. Mesolithic flints also. Neolithic and Bronze Age sherds, some decorated (C. Evans). Burnt flints near; whole may be ritual rather than occupational. Full extent of the site not discovered. 1300 flints recovered.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
HAD A 1	TL45607420	RB	Jewelry	Sand	24.0	0.00
NOTES:A bracelet from site 4 in CUMAE, discovered by C. Bester.						

HAD A 2	TL43207580	Neo	Axe	Peat	2.0	0.00
NOTES:Flint axe found in 1967 by C. F. Bester.						

HAD A 3	TL43707220	BA	Spear	Peat	1.5	0.00
NOTES:Looped spear found in 1970.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
HGS S 1	TL49816345	RB	Kiln	Cretac	6.0	5.00
NOTES: Site reported in RCHM 1972, 71-3.						
HGS S 2	TL49456325	RB	Kiln	Cretac	5.0	0.05
NOTES: Two discrete scatters of pottery and kiln fabric; TL49506334 is the NGR of the second, the first as above. Kiln sites separated from the main area, so will give material not mixed with that of other production. Scheduling recommended.						
HGS S 3	TL49206110	RB	Sett	Cretac	7.0	1.00
NOTES: Dark area with sherds etc; RCHM 1972, 39.						
HGS S 4	TL48886190	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	6.0	1.50
NOTES: Dark area with sherds etc; RCHM 1972, 30.						
HGS S 5	TL49406140	BA	F S	Cretac	8.0	1.50
NOTES: A few flints of Bronze Age type.						
HGS S 6	TL50966323	BA	Barrow	Glac Grav	3.5	1.00
NOTES: Mounds of 3 barrows at TL 5074 6817, TL 5144 6332 and the NGR given above. Lie on the fen edge and missed by the coprolite quarries.						
HGS S 6	TL50906320	BA	F S	Glac Grav	3.5	1.00
NOTES: A few flints.						
HGS S 7	TL49696209	RB	Sett	Marl	9.0	0.10
NOTES: Site reported in RCHM 1972, 32.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
HGS A 1	TL50106180	BA	Palst	Glac Grav	3.3	0.00

NOTES: Socketed and looped spear kept at St John's Farm (Mrs Lenim)
Found in about 1950 and used by farm worker as a spud.

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ISL S 1	TL62027715	Neo	Sett	Sand	0.0	0.25
<p>NOTES: Prolific site with flints, fire-cracked flint, bone & sherds of pottery. Probably runs into deep channel adjacent that has a fen clay deposit. Revisited 12 April 1982. Mesolithic material also.</p> <p>Note: all Isleham flints have had a detailed analysis made by Andy Brown, see Hall, Cambs Survey 3 in EAA series.</p>						
ISL S 1	TL62027715	Mes	F S	Sand	0.0	0.25
<p>NOTES: Neolithic material also; for details of the site see record 266.</p>						
ISL S 2	TL62577337	Neo	F S	Chalk	3.0	1.00
<p>NOTES: A large site with very many flints, all patinated except a few that are Bronze Age lying low on the site. A few animal bones and large numbers of fire-cracked flints. Bronze Age also see record 824. Soilmarks 1956 (AP: CUCAP RT 72-3). E. Morrell flints at TL 626 737; 3 barbed arrowheads, 1 polished flake; at TL 625 737 barbed AH (6), 3 leaf AH & 16 scrapers.</p>						
ISL S 2	TL62577337	BA	Hoard	Chalk	3.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Late Bronze Age metalwork hoard at CUMAE (PCAS 41 (1948) 78. Neolithic also; see record 267 for details of lithics.</p>						
ISL S 3	TL62957325	Neo	F S	Chalk	3.0	1.00
<p>NOTES: The flints are mostly from a blade industry; all are patinated. Many calcined flints. Also few flints at TL 6302/7314.</p>						
ISL S 4	TL65107213	RB	Sett	Marl	15.0	0.15
<p>NOTES: A few large sherds, bone, 2 pieces of tile; not much burnt stone. Where would water be for this site?, perhaps a refuge for a herdsman rather than a settlement.</p>						
ISL S 5	TL63337262	Neo	F S	Marl	3.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Blades, cores and other flakes; calcined flint. On the site of the metal hoard (see record 827, site 26). To the north lies a dark area with more calcined flint. Previously a discoidal knife found here (CBA Group 7 Bulletin 11 (1964) 1 and id. 12 (1965) 1).</p>						
ISL S 6	TL63887511	Neo	F S	Sand	3.3	1.50
<p>NOTES: A few mesolithic flints as well & a large number of calcined pieces. A thin flint scatter lies around but the site is the only dense area of flint with calcined material.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ISL S 7	TL63377500	Neo	F S	Sand	3.0	1.00
NOTES: Lot of material including a point and a scraper made from an older flint. Pottery sherds and much calcined flint. Dark area with calcined flint - probably a hearth. CUMAE records of flints from here (also OS via G.H.S. Bushnell). Beaker material from the north (Salzman 1938, 276, 302).						
ISL S 8	TL62807508	BA	F S	Sand	1.5	0.40
NOTES: The site lies on a small rise next to peat; large quantities of calcined flint and fair quantity of pottery when visited 5/4/80. Clark did an unpublished excavation here in 1935 (note in PCAS 37, xv and CUMAE records). Further excavated C. A. Shell in September 1982. A little Neolithic material.						
ISL S 9	TL61877605	Neo	F S	Sand	0.0	0.20
NOTES: Mesolithic also; see record 275, previous.						
ISL S 9	TL61877605	Neo	F S	Sand	1.0	0.20
NOTES: Microlith cores and blades, some pottery and a lot of calcined material. Next to the peat-filled Snail channel. Mesolithic and Neolithic material.						
ISL S 9	TL61877605	Mes	F S	Sand	1.0	0.20
NOTES: Microlith cores and blades, some pottery and a lot of calcined material. Next to the peat-filled Snail channel. Mesolithic and Neolithic material.						
ISL S10	TL61827654	Neo	F S	Sand	0.3	0.30
NOTES: Site lies on the edge of the old Snail peat-filled channel. Lot of pottery and some flint as well as calcined flint.						
ISL S11	TL63117511	Neo	F S	Sand	0.9	0.40
NOTES: Flints, calcined flints, bone and 2 fragments of pottery. At least 1 leaf-shaped arrowhead.						
ISL S12	TL62447659	Neo	F S	Sand	0.6	0.25
NOTES: Blades, calcined flint, bone and 16 sherds of pottery. The site falls to deep peat adjacent.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ISL S13	TL62777577	Neo	F S	Sand	0.9	0.50
NOTES: Calcined flints and 1 sherd of pottery. A little Mesolithic material.						
ISL S14	TL62857481	Neo	F S	Sand	1.5	0.10
NOTES: Small site with some flint, 2 sherds of pottery and calcined flint lying on the fen edge.						
ISL S15	TL63237459	Neo	F S	Sand	1.0	0.20
NOTES: Geology; sand on the edge of marl and peat areas. Lot of calcined and worked flints.						
ISL S16	TL63057460	Neo	F S	Sand	1.0	0.30
NOTES: Flints, pottery and calcined flint; an occupation site.						
ISL S17	TL63117390	RB	Villa	Marl	4.0	2.00
NOTES: Continued notes: Lethbridge PCAS 37, xiii-viv. Excavation by J.J.A. Jones revealed box tiles, remnant tessellated floor, painted plaster and no structure (PCAS 41, 79; Phillips in Salzman 1948, 33. Also site of moated site of Knight's Templars (id.refs). AP:RAF 106G/UK/1557 6079-80.W.H. Manning pewter hoard and 4 gold coins, Britannia 3 (1972) 224-50.						
ISL S17	TL63117390	RB	Villa	Marl	4.0	2.00
NOTES: Known Roman site called the 'Temple' (OS). Lot of red tile, some flint building material, 1 tile tessera, quern pieces and oyster shell. Most of the pottery is below (west) of the site. Metal detected by E. Morrell; fibula at TL 631 738; 6 coins of 2-4th centuries at the Fitzwilliam Museum; 'saddle and flat querns' at TL 625 738 (1982). See continued notes.						
ISL S18	TL61927555	Neo	Sett	Sand	1.0	0.25
NOTES: Pottery, flint and calcined flint. The site lies on the edge of the old Snail channel.						
ISL S19	TL61877577	Neo	Sett	Sand	1.3	0.15
NOTES: Pottery, flints and calcined flint lying on the edge of the old River Snail channel.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ISL S20	TL61857526	Neo	Sett	Sand	0.3	0.15
NOTES: Worked flints and calcined flint; a few sherds of pottery, more frequent on the peaty, lower side of the site. Next to the old channel of the Snail River.						
ISL S21	TL62097546	Neo	F S	Sand	0.6	0.15
NOTES: Flints and 2 pieces of pottery; near the old channel of the Snail. At TL 6227 7538 a large flint knife.						
ISL S22	TL62657518	Neo	Sett	Sand	0.3	0.30
NOTES: Pottery, calcined flint and a lot of blades. The field had been rolled so large flints would be difficult to see.						
ISL S23	TL64007620	Neo	Sett	Sand	0.9	0.80
NOTES: Pottery, some calcined flint and a widespread thin scatter that is the site. Finds easy to see after the recent fen blow.						
ISL S24	TL62567714	Neo	Sett	Sand	0.6	0.20
NOTES: Two sherds of pottery, some fine serrated flints and a few calcined ones.						
ISL S25	TL62497650	Neo	Sett	Sand	0.9	0.20
NOTES: Large quantities of flints and pottery next to deep peat. Ideal conditions after a recent fen blow.						
ISL S26	TL63307270	BA	Hoard	Marl	3.0	0.00
NOTES: Continued notes. There is uncertainty about the exact find spot. Saw Arthur Houghton in 1987, but he could not help. Other references; full description A.R. Edwardson 'Bronze Age Metalwork in Moises Hall Museum (1960); Ant. J. (1975) 2 220. Weight 2cwt.						
ISL S26	TL63307270	BA	Hoard	Marl	3.0	0.00
NOTES: Site of large hoard of a scrap metalwork, bronze objects broken for melting down. Rxcavated by D. Britton after the discovery by Arthur Houghton when ploughing (Antiquity 34 (1960) 279-82). There were patches of old soil, a ditch and scraps of pottery. At Moises Museum, Bury; about 6,500 items weighing 2cwt. On same location as site 5 (record 271). Cont						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ISL S27	TL63117346	BA	Encl	Chalk	9.0	0.10
NOTES: Ring ditch near the junction of 2 furlongs, 1 scraper nearby CUCAP VU91-2 (1957). One Roman sherd from enclosures about 100m south west; may be related to site 17.						
ISL S28	TL64307438	PM	Quarry	Chalk	10.0	0.00
NOTES: CRO 515P, 1844 draft inclosure map.						
ISL S29	TL64257435	Med	Monast	Chalk	7.0	0.03
NOTES: St Margaret's Priory; scheduled monument SAM 28 (Archaeol. J 42 (1885); Ant. J. 124 (1967); Knowles and Hadcock 1971, 84, 89. Founded c. 1100; monks moved to Linton in 1254 and building left; lands given to Pembroke College, Cambridge in 1414. Good example of early Romanesque church.						
ISL S30	TL64207445	Med	Monast	Chalk	7.0	1.75
NOTES: Scheduled monument SAM 61, with fishponds and other earth-works of the priory of St Margaret, see site ISL 29 (record 830).						
ISL S31	TL64387419	PM	Kiln	Chalk	7.0	0.50
NOTES: Lime kiln, scheduled monument SAM 83.						
ISL S32	TL61707620	PM	Mill	Glac Grav	1.0	0.00
NOTES: Mill marked on map, CRO 311/P1 (1807).						
ISL S33	TL65647533	Neo	F S	Sand	0.6	0.50
NOTES: Field in poor condition, only large flints visible.						
ISL S34	TL65297521	Neo	F S	Sand	0.6	0.50
NOTES: Field in poor condition, potato ground.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ISL S35	TL65377515	Neo	F S	Sand	2.1	0.50
NOTES: Field in poor condition; may be part of site 34.						
ISL S36	TL63187540	Neo	F S	Sand	0.9	0.30
NOTES: Field in poor condition; some patinated flints and 1 piece of plain pottery.						
ISL U 2	TL62027609	BA	F S	Sand	0.3	0.10
NOTES: Flints and one large sherd of 'prehistoric' pottery.						
ISL U 3	TL62647592	Neo	F S	Sand	0.6	0.30
NOTES: Flints occur over a wide area. Possibly a site or part of site 13; needs more work when the field is in better condition.						
ISL U 4	TL63127450	Pre	Other S	Peat	0.5	0.03
NOTES: Calcined flint area (for cooking?)						
ISL U 5	TL62297413	Pre	Other S	Sand	1.3	0.04
NOTES: Fire-cracked (otherwise calcined) flint patch 20m diameter.						
ISL U 7	TL62507900	RB	Unknown	Sand	1.0	0.00
NOTES: Roman coinhoard reported by G. Fowler in 1949 (found 1942). Phillips 1970, 237.						
ISL U 8	TL62177678	Neo	F S	Sand	0.6	0.10
NOTES: A few worked flints and calcined flint, 1 sherd of pottery.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ISL A 1	TL63157505	BA	Axe	Sand	1.5	0.00
NOTES: Not seen, held by Mrs Ray at Isleham (1982).						
ISL A 2	TL63084746	Neo	Arrowhd	Sand	1.0	0.00
NOTES: Early Neolithic arrowhead near site ISL 16.						
ISL A 3	TL62907410	BA	Rapier	Peat	3.0	0.00
NOTES: At CUMAE ; Trump, Proc. Prehist. Soc. 28 (1962) 80-103. Found by Dr Sergeant in 1954, length 36.7cm.						
ISL A 4	TL62607420	Neo	Axe	Marl	1.0	0.00
NOTES: See Proc. Prehist. Soc. 38 (1972) 108-156. Made of Rhyolite tuffa from South Wales; a stone axe-hammer.						
ISL A 5	TL61807550	BA	Rapier	Peat	0.0	0.00
NOTES: Found by Mr. Green in 1969 (CUMAE records). Near site 18.						
ISL A 6	TL62807540	Neo	Axe	Peat	0.0	0.00
NOTES: Chipped flint axehead found by S. Clarke in 1956, now at CUMAE (also noted in CBA Group 7 Bulletin 7 (1956) 1; id. 9 (1962) 1).						
ISL A 7	TL62027715	BA	Imp	Sand	0.0	0.00
NOTES: Flint dagger from near Windy Hall (near site ISL 1) see R. Williams PCAS 33 (1932) 164. At CUMAE, probably early Bronze Age.						
ISL A 8	TL62807890	Neo	Axe	Sand	1.0	0.00
NOTES: Polished stone axehead found by S. Clarke in 1958, now at CUMAE.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ISL A 9	TL63847602	RB	Pewter	Peat	1.0	0.00

NOTES: Pewter hoard found in 1907 on site rediscovered by G Fowler in 1931. Pottery also found and interpreted as the cargo from a barge (Phillips 1970, 239 from PCAS 33 (1933) 165f; 34 (1934) 93).

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LAN S 1	TL47506507	Med	Manor	Glac Grav	4.5	1.50
<p>NOTES: Small moated site in ramparted demesne-like area. A few house platforms. The site of a manor house. Salzman 1948, 34; Ravensdale 1974, 126-32. Scheduled monument SAM 82.</p>						
LAN S 2	TL47766538	Med	Manor	Glac Grav	4.5	0.60
<p>NOTES: Not visited. Scheduled as part of site 3 (qv).</p>						
LAN S 3	TL47706552	Med	Moat	Glac Grav	4.5	3.00
<p>NOTES: Only viewed from the north where the field next to the scheduled area is flat and ramparted at the east and west; doubtless part of the manorial enclosure. Site of Chamberlain's manor-house, Scheduled Monument 107 (Salzman 1948, 34; Ravensdale 1974, 126-34).</p>						
LAN S 4	TL48176444	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	5.5	1.10
<p>NOTES: Dark area with laver quern, oyster shell and sherds of Horningsea ware, late colour-coated sherds and other grey wares. V. Abrahams said that in c.1960 kiln bars were ploughed out and sent to the Fitzwilliam. No evidence of them on the ground. Little occupation on CM area. Field in poor state. Sherds of 2nd & 3rd century found in 1957 (CUMAE records).</p>						
LAN S 5	TL48396473	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	4.8	0.20
<p>NOTES: A few sherds in a dark area near the soilmark of a droveway. Probably a cattle ranch. From the air a trackway with linear feature and enclosures are visible.</p>						
LAN S 6	TL48336596	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.9	0.60
<p>NOTES: Dark area on hut-like CM near droveway. Sherds, quern, bone and burnt stone. Partial excavation by J. Britton, in 1955, revealed a ditch 57 by 4.2 by 1.35m deep. Late colour-coated sherds in the top 0.9m and Hadrianic on the field surface. Field ditches excavated also at TL 483 661 (CUMAE records).</p>						
LAN S 7	TL48576591	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.9	0.40
<p>NOTES: Dark area on enclosure CM north of drove with burnt stone etc. Possible IA sherds.</p>						
LAN S 8	TL48146580	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.9	0.80
<p>NOTES: Dark area over a compact rectangular cropmark with a possible hut circle at TL 4811 6579. Not many sherds on the ground, most of them probably being late.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LAN S 9	TL47386636	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	4.8	0.80
<p>NOTES: Dark area with sherds and bone. Poor condition. Dark near Roman road 300m SE. Cropmarks of an enclosure hemmed in by a double ditched track with other tracks leading off from the NW to the Roman road. At least two phases can be discerned in the complex.</p>						
LAN S10	TL47336588	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	4.8	0.60
<p>NOTES: Dark area with bone and late sherds on a cropmark area. Poor condition. There is an enclosure on the north side of a trackway that links the site with the Roman road, itself not exactly on the line published by the Ordnance Survey.</p>						
LAN U 1	TL46556587	Med	Other S	Gault Cly	4.5	0.60
<p>NOTES: Dark area on edge of medieval fields. Probably on midden; a few late sherds.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LIP S 1	TL62258880	Neo	F S	Sand	0.9	0.20
<p>NOTES: Literature NGR for a polished flint axe is TL 623 885; a location given by a farm worker is as above. Flints found up to 500m away at the SE and include a transverse arrowhead original find made by S. R. Hopkins, CBA Group 7 Bulletin (1979) 1.</p>						
LIP S 2	TL62458580	Mes	F S	Grav Cly	0.9	0.13
<p>NOTES: Fire-cracked flint and a few patinated blades found on an island. No cores.</p>						
LIP S 3	TL62938582	Neo	F S	Sand	0.9	0.20
<p>NOTES: See Mesolithic record for this site.</p>						
LIP S 3	TL62938582	Mes	Sett	Sand	0.9	0.20
<p>NOTES: Fire-cracked pebbles and worked flints lying on an outcrop of sand on the edge of Greensand; worked flint includes a borer and several microliths, not much of the material was patinated. Mesolithic also.</p>						
LIP S 3	TL62938582	Mes	F S	Sand	0.9	0.20
<p>NOTES: Fire-cracked pebbles and worked flints lying on an outcrop of sand on the edge of Greensand; worked flint includes a borer and several microliths, not much of the material was patinated. Neolithic also.</p>						
LIP S 4	TL63388525	Mes	F S	Sand	0.9	0.20
<p>NOTES: Sandbank or dune with Mesolithic blades, mostly patinated, some cores and a lot of fire-cracked flint. Large number of finds. The site forms the western part of sites 5 and 6, Peacock's Farm.</p>						
LIP S 5	TL63758520	Mes	F S	Sand	0.9	0.13
<p>NOTES: Eastern end of Peacock's Farm sandbank which contains sites 4 and 6 as well. The flints are smaller than the central site 6.</p>						
LIP S 6	TL63558525	Mes	F S	Sand	0.9	1.60
<p>NOTES: Peacock's Farm site excavated by Clark et al in 1935 and 1962, and Smith et al 1989 (PPS 55,207). Grid flint collected by MSC in 1978 and by F. Pryor in 1980. Previously material given to East Anglian Museums by Mrs. D. Rains. Currently a large quantity of Mesolithic and Neolithic flint, mainly a blade industry, but one Bronze Age scraper was found.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LIP S 6	TL63558525	Neo	F S	Sand	0.9	1.60
<p>NOTES: Mesolithic also. The gridwalked results have not yet been seen. A find from 'Peacock's Farm' at Ely Museum is an antler pick of possible Bronze Age date, TL 628 847.</p>						
LIP S 7	TL55978926	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.5	0.13
<p>NOTES: Briquetage, occupational debris and sherds of samian and colour-coated pottery recovered from a tributary roddon of the Great Ouse.</p>						
LIP S 8	TL55948940	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.5	0.13
<p>NOTES: Briquetage and sherds. Fowler reported 'hut sites' and pottery (PCAS 43, (1949) 16; Phillips 1970, 229 site 5589).</p>						
LIP S 9	TL99999999	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.13
<p>NOTES: Briquetage and occupation, sherds etc; no finds kept. 'burnt daub' and amphorae found in the river by C. Starling (CUMAE records).</p>						
LIP S10	TL55758832	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.80
<p>NOTES: Sherds and briquetage; previously pottery of the 2nd-3rd centuries was reported (CUMAE records).</p>						
LIP S11	TL55828970	RB	Saltern	Silt	2.1	0.70
<p>NOTES: Two saltern and occupation sites with briquetage and a few sherds. Samian and colour-coated wares.</p>						
LIP S12	TL55848980	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.13
<p>NOTES: Sherds and briquetage from occupation and saltern area.</p>						
LIP S13	TL55828995	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	1.00
<p>NOTES: Briquetage and sherds from area where previous reports had been made of 'Roman pot and hut sites' (PCAS 43 (1949) 229; Phillips 1970, 229). AP; CUCAP AFN 37-9 are quoted but these probably relate to site 14 mainly.</p>						

E1

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LIP S14	TL55759003	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.50
NOTES: Sherds and briquetage with pieces of saltern 'furniture'. Part of a cropmark site east of Apes Hall stretching to TL 5575 9030, Phillips 1970, 234; AP CUCAP AFN 37-8 (1962). Rectilinear system on a roddon and 2 'blocks' of grubenhaus type; runs to site 22.						
LIP S15	TL56059010	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.5	0.13
NOTES: Sherds and briquetage.						
LIP S16	TL55099023	Neo	F S	Silt	2.1	0.07
NOTES: Large number of worked flints and good quality raw material; 2 points and other tools as well as 19th-century flint locks C. Starling of Primrose Farm, Pymore, has a fine collection from this site. The material cannot possibly be in situ prehistoric and probably represents a flint-jack source that used ancient worked flint from East Anglia.						
LIP S17	TL55503550	BA	Sett	Glac Grav	9.0	1.30
NOTES: Gravelly island with a sandy cap; imported and local flint, the last used to make rough Bronze Age implements and cores.						
LIP S18	TL55973672	BA	F S	Sand	18.0	0.30
NOTES: A few rough cores of Bronze Age date, as well as some flint- jack imports of large pieces of black East Anglian flint.						
LIP S19	TL56508725	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.30
NOTES: Occupation and saltern debris. Large quantities of samian, colour-coated and late shell-gritted wares (as well as med- ieval). Field to N (centred TL 5653 8755) is old pasture but AMLab could find no evidence of undisturbed salterns. At TL 565 874, in house footings, a large quantity of pottery colour-coated and flue tiles, was found (CUMAE; R Eastwood).						
LIP S20	TL56908810	RB	Saltern	Silt	1.8	0.13
NOTES: Small saltern that runs on to boulder clay. Few sherds only, including 1 samian, 1 possible Belgic, and 1 medieval (from the Old Croft silts?). M. Young found sherds at TL 570 881 in 1984. See Phillips 1970, 229.						
LIP S21	TL55359005	BA	F S	Glac Grav	2.1	0.20
NOTES: A few rough BA flints along with Roman; some medieval sherds one Stamford ware. See Roman record (374) for this site.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LIP S21	TL55359005	RB	SA+SE	Glac Grav	2.1	0.20
NOTES: Samian and later pottery. Small quantities of BA flints and possible IA sherds as well as some medieval.						
LIP S22	TL55559030	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	2.50
NOTES: Apes Hall site; runs on to boulder clay; collections made by H. J. Macn 1975, M. Young 1980-4. One IA sherd, samian, late colour-coated sherds. Fowler reported 'hut' floors in 1939 & skeleton found by farm worker in 1979 (Phillips 1970, 234; COMAE pottery). Grid of enclosure CM relate to site 14. Mill stone grit over TL 557 904 (CAR 7290). Pot 1960, J. Wilson.						
LIP S23	TL55753390	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.70
NOTES: No material kept; southern tip of LIP 14, see record 366.						
LIP S24	TL56109014	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.5	0.04
NOTES: Briquetage and sherds.						
LIP S25	TL56119116	RB	SA+SE	Silt	3.6	0.40
NOTES: Sherds and briquetage lying on the tributary of a large roddon, previously recorded by OS from C. Fox in 1925 as 'pottery all over field'. Probably for site 44 (qv).						
LIP S26	TL55359050	Pre	F S	Glac Grav	2.4	0.30
NOTES: A few worked flints, including 2 patinated blades on a gravelly-clay island.						
LIP S27	TL62338708	Mes	F S	Sand	0.9	0.07
NOTES: Large quantity of cores and blades of Mesolithic and Neolithic type. Part of a Neolithic flint knife; lot of fire-cracked flint. All on a sand island.						
LIP S27	TL62338708	Neo	F S	Sand	0.9	0.07
NOTES: Mesolithic material; see record 381.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LIP S28	TL62408715	BA	F S	Sand	0.9	0.13
NOTES: One thumb-nail scraper and 2 side scrapers. Lot of cores and waste flakes on a sand island, with much fire-cracked flint.						
LIP S29	TL62408700	Mes	F S	Sand	1.0	0.60
NOTES: Cores, microliths, blades, reworked tools, part of a knife. Fire-cracked flint; a lot of material. Bronze Age also, see next record (385).						
LIP S29	TL62408700	BA	F S	Sand	1.0	0.60
NOTES: Bronze Age scraper amongst a mainly Mesolithic group. See previous record (384).						
LIP S30	TL62108760	Mes	F S	Sand	1.3	2.00
NOTES: A large sand and gravel island with deep marine clay nearby likely to bury wet remains. Large quantity of flint, more than Peacock's Farm. Some excavations made by Smith et al 1984; Proc. Prehist. Soc. 55 (1989) 207-49.						
LIP S31	TL56059010	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.13
NOTES: Briquetage and sherds.						
LIP S32	TL63908495	Mes	F S	Sand	0.6	0.30
NOTES: Lots of blades and flakes; a few cores and fire-cracked flints. Not so many blades as Peacock's Farm, but ground freshly rolled and microliths not visible. Neolithic also. OS corresp. 1949 (G Fowler) reported that G Clark excavated?						
LIP S32	TL63908495	Neo	Sett	Sand	0.6	0.30
NOTES: See notes for record 388: Mesolithic also.						
LIP S33	TL53239104	BA	Sett	Sand	3.0	0.50
NOTES: Dark occupation area. Lots of sherds. Possibly Late Bronze Age.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LIP S34	TL53249095	IA	Sett	Sand	3.0	0.80
NOTES: Dark occupation area with burnt pebbles and a lot of sherds. Early Iron Age?						
LIP S35	TL53159096	RB	Sett	Sand	2.7	0.40
NOTES: Dark area. Runs on to clay. Samian and colour-coated wares.						
LIP S36	TL53789182	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	3.20
NOTES: Large site made up of many small ones. Much briquetage; sherds mostly early, including samian and black burnished wares. Excavated by Fowler and ploughed in 1948; 'hut sites' identified (salterns?; PCAS 43 (1949), 7-9; Hallam LAASRP 8 (1960) 75; Phillips 1970, 231. AP Crawford 1301/64/3, 03399/9/66: OS 76/127 342-3.						
LIP S37	TL53909228	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.15
NOTES: Small saltern with a little pottery.						
LIP S38	TL53949218	RB	Saltern	Silt	2.4	0.07
NOTES: Small saltern. No finds kept. Kiln site easily visible.						
LIP S39	TL53989218	RB	Saltern	Silt	2.4	0.03
NOTES: Small saltern with briquetage.						
LIP S40	TL54079206	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	1.50
NOTES: Large saltern area with dark and burnt patches of briquetage						
LIP S41	TL54599156	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.07
NOTES: Saltern; difficult to see in winter corn. Fowler reported 'hut sites and pottery' (salterns?; PCAS 43 (1949) 16).						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LIP S42	TL54689158	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.20
NOTES: Settlement and saltern near the present farm.						
LIP S43	TL55189163	RB	Saltern	Silt	0.9	0.13
NOTES: Dark area of a small saltern in an angle of the river. No finds kept; no sherds.						
LIP S44	TL56139129	RB	SA+SE	Silt	3.6	1.00
NOTES: Large saltern on side of a roddon. Much briquetage. Dark area with sherds etc. Partly confused with site S25 which now has a revised NGR. This (S44) is the main site. Fowler reported a Roman hut site north of the area (CUMAE).						
LIP S45	TL56299141	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.40
NOTES: Slight gap between this and S44, to the south. Otherwise similar location etc. Saltern settling tanks visible on aerial photographs [CUCAP RC8-EB 250-1 (1982)] in the form of short linear ditches cut at right angles from the main ones.						
LIP S46	TL56349133	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.40
NOTES: The site lies on the side of a roddon; related to S44, S45 (qv). Fowler reported 'Roman pottery' from here (CUMAE records in Phillips 1970, 234).						
LIP S47	TL56129205	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.21
NOTES: Saltern on side of roddon. Sherds and dark briquetage area, not much pottery.						
LIP S48	TL56179190	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.20
NOTES: Saltern on side of roddon. Dark and red area with sherds and briquetage.						
LIP S49	TL56489140	RB	SA+SE	Silt	3.6	0.65
NOTES: Large site with sherds of Samian and grey wares. Dark area of occupation and with bone etc. Goes down to low level off roddon. Large quantity of briquetage.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LIP S50	TL56599131	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	1.20
NOTES: Small site lying along a small roddon. Much briquetage, some of it is salt glazed.						
LIP S51	TL56789125	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.07
NOTES: Small site with a few sherds and a little briquetage. Mostly covered by debris from a Victorian farm site.						
LIP S52	TL63228511	Mes	Flint	Sand	-1.5	0.05
NOTES: Found by Mrs D. Rains. Buried by peat and Fen clay in drain. Collection of flints weathered out. Environmental samples taken. C14 date. Total area not known, length exposed is 40m. See Waller 1994 for details of date and environment. The flints are older than the peat that overlies them (3115-2895 cal BC (Q 2537, 4350+/-60BP)).						
LIP S53	TL54378790	RB	Sett	Bouldr Cly	2.4	0.23
NOTES: Dark occupation area with burnt pebbles and sherds of Iron Age and Roman pottery.						
LIP S53	TL54378790	IA	Sett	Bouldr Cly	2.4	0.23
NOTES: Dark occupation area with burnt pebbles and sherds of Iron Age and Roman pottery.						
LIP U 1	TL53159096	Pre	Unknown	Sand	3.0	0.00
NOTES: Fire cracked flint patch. Note the NGRs of records 393-395 (A1-3) are not necessarily exact; the finds came from Butchers Hill Farm generally.						
LIP A 1	TL53159096	Neo	Axe	Sand	3.0	0.00
NOTES: Polished black flint axe. In possession of W. Gilbert. Polished stone axe reported by G. Fowler from TL 5306 9111 (OS corresp.).						
LIP A 3	TL53159096	Mes	Macehd	Sand	3.0	0.00
NOTES: Perforated stone in possession of W. Gilbert.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LOD S 1	TL53476552	Neo	F S	Glac Grav	0.6	0.50
NOTES: Mainly patinated blades & fire-cracked flints. Mesolithic as well. P=patinated, N=non-P. Blade cores 5P; waste flakes & blades 23P, 1N; microliths 2F, 1NP; reworked material 4; burnt flint sample 3.						
LOD S 1	TL53476522	Mes	F S	Glac Grav	0.6	0.50
NOTES: See record 1085 (Lode S1 Neolithic) for full details.						
LOD S 2	TL53406497	Neo	F S	Glac Grav	0.6	0.02
NOTES: Gravelly. Some flints patinated, others not. Fire-cracked flints.						
LOD U 1	TL53406515	Pre	F S	Glac Grav	0.0	0.02
NOTES: Fire-cracked flint site on edge of channel. No finds kept. Possible cooking site.						
LOD U 2	TL53226445	Neo	F S	Glac Grav	0.9	0.75
NOTES: On N side of channel which is gravelly. Not enough material or fire-cracked flints to be sure if a site. Field in poor condition.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LTH S 1	TL52007733	RB	Sett	Sand	12.0	2.00
<p>NOTES: Roman and Saxon site on hill top by a reputed Roman Road. Much pottery, one sherd stamp-decorated. Main collection from TL 5207 7746, others from TL 5194 7729 and 5195 7735. The road is probably post-med; made of white pebbles and flint; it does not continue under the parish boundary hedge.</p>						
LTH S 1	TL52007733	Sax	Sett	Sand	12.0	2.00
<p>NOTES: Roman and Saxon site on hill top by a reputed Roman Road. Much pottery, one sherd stamp decorated. Main collection from TL 5207 7746, others from TL 5194 7729 and 5195 7735. The road is probably post-med; made of white pebbles and flint; it does not continue under the parish boundary hedge.</p>						
LTH S 2	TL53477613	RB	Sett	Ampt Cly	3.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Sherds etc on a dark area.</p>						
LTH A 1	TL53457635	Neo	Imp	Sand	2.4	0.00
<p>NOTES: End of bifacially-worked flint sickle (P. Harley).</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
MEP S 1	TL43088289	BA	Barrow	Glac Grav	1.2	0.07
NOTES: Scheduled SAM 41. Yellowish-coloured mound 1m high and 30m diameter; 2 flints and 1 piece of bone (CAR 6112).						
MEP S 2	TL42708122	Neo	F S	Glac Grav	1.8	3.60
NOTES: Wide scatter of flint; 2 polished knives, scrapers, blades and fire-cracked flints with hearths on the south side. A few Mesolithic cores. The soil is sandy gravel.						
MEP A 1	TL42738125	Neo	Axe	Glac Grav	1.8	0.00
NOTES: Found by the land owner, Percy King. Not seen so do not know whether it is made of flint or stone. Soil is gravelly sand.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
OVE S 1	TL38197395	IA	Sett	Sand	4.5	0.10
<p>NOTES: Large quantity of pottery on a sand ridge 1-1.3m above the surrounding field level. Noted by C. S. Tebbut as OS corres. in 1949 and a note in CUMAE records. He also recorded a BA flint axe and 1 sherd of BA pottery.</p>						
OVE S 1	TL38197395	Mes	F S	Sand	4.5	0.10
<p>NOTES: Patinated blades on end of a sandbank mostly covered by alluvium. Stands 1-1.3m above surrounding field level. Bone is preserved. Iron Age sherds also. Noted as a Mesolithic site by Godwin in 1938 and by C. F. Tebbut to OS in 1949-51. who noted BA flints and Roman pottery, neither of which was confirmed in 1980. See D.A. Roe Gazetteer of Pal. Sites 1968</p>						
OVE S 2	TL38607368	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	3.3	0.10
<p>NOTES: Three barrows just visible through alluvium, the other two at TL 3865 7368 and TL 2872 7372. There may be another nearby. Bromwich noted that human remains were ploughed out of a circular cropmark, ?barrow (CBA Group 7 Bulletin 9 (1954)). OS in 1973 recorded two sandy patches at TL 3856 7377, and TL 3860 7375.</p>						
OVE S 3	TL38887406	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	3.0	0.05
<p>NOTES: One barrow buried by alluvium, 23m diameter and 0.5m height.</p>						
OVE S 4	TL37077229	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	3.3	0.05
<p>NOTES: Two barrows buried by alluvium, the other at TL 3714 7227 30m diameter and 0.6m height; at NGR 24m diameter and 0.4m height. To the SE at the site of Watt's Fen Farm may be another mound at TL 3740 7218. Yet another possible mound at TL 3703 7227 west of the two authentic, 22.5m diameter 0.23m height. If four barrows then there is an EW alignment.</p>						
OVE S 5	TL37107185	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	3.0	0.10
<p>NOTES: Five barrows buried by alluvium at the NGR given and TL 3704 7186, TL 3708 7190, TL 3717 7195 and TL 3727 7197. There is about 1.5m of alluvium in this area and more in pockets. Visible on RAF photograph of the floods in 1947.</p>						
OVE S 6	TL38287156	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.3	0.10
<p>NOTES: A few sherds discovered near a cropmark area of a drove and enclosure. Shallow cover of alluvium. AP CUCAP AZC 23 (1969)</p>						
OVE S 7	TL38927184	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.3	0.10
<p>NOTES: A few sherds on a cropmark area covered by shallow alluvium. Trackway visible as a hollow way on the ground. Undated potsherds discovered by J. Bromwich and now in CUMAE (coded FW25 Cambs 26SE site 7).</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
OVE S 8	TL38976862	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	15.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Hill top site with a dark area yielding burnt stone and sherds of grey wares and colour-coated pottery. For a recent discussion of these sites see T. Baines, Cambridge A Level Dissertation.</p>						
OVE S 9	TL38826877	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	15.0	0.60
<p>NOTES: Dark occupation area with a large quantity of biggish sherds Colour-coated and samian wares, box tile with plaster sticking to it, grey and shelly wares, as well as the local 'Cold Harbour' ware.</p>						
OVE S10	TL38006944	RB	Sett	Kimm Cly	12.0	0.30
<p>NOTES: Grey, shelly and colour-coated wares, a piece of tile and 8 medieval sherds. See record 539 (Over site 8).</p>						
OVE S11	TL39006891	RB	Kiln	Kimm Cly	15.0	0.20
<p>NOTES: Kilns of Cold Harbour ware; bars and plates as well as sherds Discovered by T.L. Bains, not seen by DNH.</p>						
OVE S12	TL39306980	RB	Kiln	Kimm Cly	16.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Excavated by W.G. Simpson (c1960?). In c.1910, 1st-early 2nd century wares were found. To the west a metal box containing copper coins, mostly Constantinian, was found to the west (Babington 1883, 81). See PCAS 14, 176. Neither old source can be used to give a NGR. Phillips 1970, 189, site 3969 is very confused, WGS is presumably Gavin of Nottingham Univ?</p>						
OVE S13	TL38096890	PM	Mill	Riv Grav	9.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Scheduled windmill (SAM 81), probably built in 1860 and used until 1929; restored to working order in 1969. A tower mill Enclosure map 1840; Hughes 1928, 27 (PCAS 31); A.C. Smith, Windmills in Cambridgeshire (1975); R.J. Brown, Windmills of England (1976) 56.</p>						
OVE S15	TL39207160	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.0	0.10
<p>NOTES: Roman sherds from cropmark area. Phillips 1970, 191, site 3971NW.</p>						
OVE U 1	TL38707350	Neo	Pot	Riv Grav	3.3	0.00
<p>NOTES: No finds made when the site was visited; it lies on a small area of high ground. Pottery and flint flakes were found in the upcast from a ditch by Tebbutt (Ordnance Survey correspondent 1949).</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
OVE U 2	TL37347080	RB	Burial	Riv Grav	6.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Female skeleton excavated on a building site by DNH. At 0.8m depth but not in the subsoil. There were no finds: the bones laid N-S. Roman sherds have been reported on the west side of the church in 1967 (CUMAE records, Mr. Papworth, at 371 704).</p>						
OVE A 1	TL37807210	RB	Other A	Riv Grav	3.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Babington reported Roman chains (1883, 82-3); one set with large hooks attached and the other for suspending a camp kettle. They were found at 1.5m depth and are now in CUMAE. See Brown 1978, 6 (VCH 7). They could be BA or IA; the find-spot is at a high piece of ground in the fen; there were no finds.</p>						
OVE A 2	TL38607020	RB	Unknown	Kimm Cly	15.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Coinhoard found in 1862; the latest date is c.250 AD (PCAS 14, 176).</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SNA S 1	TL64166778	IA	Sett	Marl	13.5	0.70
NOTES: Iron Age sherds mixed with Saxon and later; in the village area, see record 626.						
SNA S 1	TL64166778	Sax	Sett	Marl	13.5	0.70
NOTES: Occupational debris; thick, sandy hand-made sherds, 2 with stamped decoration. Probably runs into the fen and peat in the nearby Snail; some shelly Iron Age sherds as well. Within the area of the medieval vill.						
SNA S 2	TL63756732	RB	Sett	Marl	10.0	0.20
NOTES: A few sherds in good condition; most of the site runs under the grassy fen, although no earthworks are visible. Water-logged remains are possible. A quernstone reported by C. H. Dogget and a cremation previously known. A few flints in the area. A cremation was ploughed up in a coarse ware jar with a barbotine dish in 1978 (CUMAE records).						
SNA S 3	TL63666872	IA	Sett	Glac Grav	12.0	0.60
NOTES: Dark occupation area in skirtland with a few Bronze Age flints, fire-cracked flint, Iron Age and Roman sherds. Deep peat adjacent.						
SNA S 3	TL63666872	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	12.0	0.60
NOTES: Dark occupation area in skirtland. Iron Age also, see record 629. Deep peat adjacent to the site.						
SNA S 4	TL63906868	BA	F S	Marl	12.0	5.00
NOTES: Large site with burnt flint, Iron Age and Roman also. Grass field adjacent that may contain undisturbed remains.						
SNA S 4	TL63906868	RB	Sett	Marl	12.0	5.00
NOTES: Marly gravel. Dark occupation area with Bronze Age flints and Iron Age sherds; partly earthwork. Metal detected by E. Morrell, 1 fibula, 3 coins, 1 blue glass bead (CAR 7435).						
SNA S 4	TL63906868	IA	Sett	Marl	12.0	5.00
NOTES: Dark occupation area with Roman sherds also; partly earthwork. Bronze Age flints. Located on marly gravel. See records 631 and 633 (both for S4).						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SNA S 5	TL64326887	IA	Sett	Marl	15.0	3.00
<p>NOTES: Site within the medieval vill area, not long ploughed. Dark area with large sherds, domestic bone and burnt stone; one bronze object. House sites can be identified. A CUMAE report of ploughing in 1939 at TL 644 682.</p>						
SNA S 6	TL65156560	BA	Barrow	Marl	18.0	0.04
<p>NOTES: Site of 10 barrows excavated by Lethbridge before the aerodrome was built in 1940. Flint objects and 18 cremations were found in one barrow; all had cremations or/and inhumations; some had bone and flint tools (T.C.L. 1950 PCAS 43,30) Nothing visible now, no mounds or soilmarks; 2 sherds of probable Bronze Age pottery.</p>						
SNA S 7	TL64216711	BA	Burial	Sand	21.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Burial discovered in 1880 (OS). Two beakers 'from Snailwell' are at CUMAE (c.1898 183-4), the first shown in Abercromby 'Bronze Age Pottery of Britain & Ireland' 1 (1912) pl.VIII, p.65, and the other by Salzman 1938, footnote 26. Lethbridge (1940) refers to them coming from a barrow at TL 6519 6570.</p>						
SNA S 8	TL64506750	IA	Burial	Sand	0.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: PCAS 47 (1954) 25-57, T.C. Lethbridge; Excavation made in 1952 of a Belgic cremation in a pit dimensions 6 by 6 feet and 4 feet deep which had had a wooden construction. The cremation had rich grave goods of ornamented bone (bridles?) bronze armband, iron shield boss, 3 amphorae, wine jug, a lot of broken vessels and animal bones. Dated c.44 AD.</p>						
SNA S 9	TL65606750	?	Encl	Sand	21.0	2.00
<p>NOTES: No finds at all, even though the field was ploughed and in good condition. Are the cropmarks geological like the 'hill forts' at Litlington? Cropmarks of enclosures reported, but RP is dubious about the interpretation (CAR 9027).</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SOH S 1	TL61637375	Neo	F S	Sand	3.5	0.40
NOTES: Lot of Mesolithic and Neolithic flints and pottery at the prehistoric confluence of the Rivers Snail and Lark.						
SOH S 2	TL61117373	RB	Villa	Marl	3.0	0.15
NOTES: Sandy marl field in poor condition with thick corn. Known site of Roman villa. Red roof tile and late shell-gritted sherds. Small excavation of hypocaust in 1973; many 3rd-4th century coins found by metal detecting (infn M. Young); list at Fitzwilliam; also other bronze pieces. Excavation by Harden Jones, Isleham, found a stokehole, pits and sherds.						
SOH S 3	TL54387519	RB	Sett	Bculdr Cly	4.2	1.70
NOTES: Dark occupation area with a little stone, bone, piece of quern, and many sherds including samian and colour-coated wares. Scheduled monument SAM 47. Bromwich collected sherds 1935-52 (3rd-4th centuries; CUMBE records). Henney Hill site. Sherds of 1983 collection dated early 2nd-late 3rd century, possibly 4th; 95 in all.						
SOH S 4	TL55857549	IA	Sett	Sand	10.5	2.00
NOTES: Rims and decorated sherds in shelly and sandy fabrics, some light coloured and others dark. Slightly dark area with the occupation and a little burnt stone. Located on the very top of Henney Hill.						
SOH S 5	TL59247636	RB	Sett	Boulldr Cly	4.5	0.13
NOTES: Slightly dark area with small sherds including one of colour-coated ware. The site has been much damaged by medieval ploughing. Soil is sandy boulder clay mixed with Kimmeridge Clay.						
SOH S 6	TL58087730	Mes	F S	Sand	1.2	0.60
NOTES: Mesolithic and Neolithic flints, mostly unpatinated, but some white blades. Not many microliths; scrapers, blades and cores. May go under the fen on the east side. The owner, P. Stevens reports 3 Neolithic axes from the farm (one greenstone), of unknown precise location.						
SOH S 6	TL58087730	Neo	F S	Sand	1.2	0.60
NOTES: Mesolithic and Neolithic flints, mostly unpatinated, but some white blades. Not many microliths; scrapers, blades and cores. May go under the fen on the east side. The owner, P. Stevens reports 3 Neolithic axes from the farm (one greenstone), of unknown precise location.						
SOH S 7	TL58387759	Neo	F S	Sand	1.2	0.13
NOTES: Mesolithic and Neolithic flints, mostly unpatinated, lying on a sandy island. Field condition fair; drilled but weathered.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Pa No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SOH S 7	TL58387759	Mes	F S	Sand	1.2	0.13
NOTES: Mesolithic and Neolithic flints, mostly unpatinated, lying on a sandy island. Field condition fair; drilled but weathered.						
SOH S 8	TL58167700	BA	F S	Sand	3.6	1.00
NOTES: Rough flints and many scrapers. A few residual blades and a few prehistoric pottery sherds and a little Roman material. Wide spread of fire-cracked flint from nearby.						
SOH S 9	TL58327723	BA	F S	Sand	3.6	1.00
NOTES: Rough flints and some blades lying on top of a spur. A few prehistoric pottery sherds. Some fire-cracked flint.						
SOH S10	TL58517740	Mes	F S	Sand	0.6	0.13
NOTES: Lot of blades lying on a low spur, some of them patinated. Mesolithic and Neolithic.						
SOH S10	TL58517740	Neo	F S	Sand	0.6	0.13
NOTES: Lot of blades lying on a low spur, some of them patinated. Mesolithic and Neolithic.						
SOH S11	TL58757720	Mes	F S	Sand	0.9	0.50
NOTES: Lot of scrapers and some fine large blades; top of polished axe, 1 piece of pottery; Mesolithic and Neolithic. Thin scatter of similar flints to south with fire-cracked flint, near slade at TL 5873 7704 +/- 50 and 100.						
SOH S11	TL58757720	Neo	F S	Sand	0.9	0.50
NOTES: Lot of scrapers and some fine large blades; top of polished axe, 1 piece of pottery; Mesolithic and Neolithic. Thin scatter of similar flints to south with fire-cracked flint, near slade at TL 5873 7704 +/- 50 and 100.						
SOH S12	TL58907764	Mes	F S	Sand	0.9	0.70
NOTES: Lot of scrapers, cores, blades, some patinated. An arrowhead and 1 pottery sherd. Mesolithic and Neolithic.						

F3

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SOH S12	TL58907764	Neo	F S	Sand	0.9	0.70
NOTES: Lot of scrapers, cores, blades, some patinated. An arrowhead and 1 pottery sherd. Mesolithic and Neolithic.						
SOH S13	TL58407768	Mes	F S	Sand	1.2	0.80
NOTES: Lot of scrapers etc. Polished Neolithic axe at TL 5843 7864. 2 sherds 1 possibly Beaker. Mesolithic and Neolithic. Some material patinated.						
SOH S13	TL58407768	Neo	F S	Sand	1.2	0.80
NOTES: Lot of scrapers etc. Polished Neolithic axe at TL 5843 7864. 2 sherds 1 possibly Beaker. Mesolithic and Neolithic. Some material patinated.						
SOH S14	TL58907740	Neo	F S	Sand	1.2	1.00
NOTES: Lot of patinated blades and cores. A few scrapers but not many microliths. Mesolithic and Neolithic. Two Mesolithic axes; no arrowheads.						
SOH S14	TL58907740	Mes	F S	Sand	1.2	1.00
NOTES: Lot of patinated blades and cores. A few scrapers but not many microliths. Mesolithic and Neolithic. Two Mesolithic axes; no arrowheads.						
SOH U 1	TL61437320	Pre	F S	Sand	1.5	0.15
NOTES: Polished flint knife also known from here.						
SOH U 2	TL54337536	Neo	F S	Sand	3.0	0.20
NOTES: Flints on sandy-clay skirt with some fire-cracked material. A few flints found to the south and others reported to the north, but none was found there.						
SOH U 3	TL56707596	Pre	F S	Sand	0.9	0.08
NOTES: Some Mesolithic flints and a large scraper on sand containing a little clay.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SOH U 4	TL55547602	Pre	F S	Sand	4.2	0.32

NOTE: A microlith and other Mesolithic and Neolithic flints; a scraper amongst them.
A few flints also at TL 5661 7622.

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SUT S 1	TL40308131	Neo	Sett	Riv Grav	1.2	0.07
NOTES:Flints and pottery.						
SUT S 1	TL40308131	Neo	F S	Sand	1.2	0.07
NOTES:Flints and pottery lying on a sandy ridge. Finds peter out at the west; a few Palaeoliths from the east. A background of Mesolithic flints TL 4050 8192. Pottery, 6 sherds, 2 dec. & 1 rim. Blade cores 1P, 1N; rough core 1N; blunted point 1P scalene triangle 1P; transv arrhd 2N; scrapers 3N; waste bld & flk 38N, 41P; util/serr 6P, 19NP; reworked 6; rejuvenat 1P						
SUT S 2	TL39778136	Neo	F S	Sand	1.2	0.13
NOTES:Blades and blade cores; a few possible Palaeoliths(?). Two pottery sherds and 1 arrowhead (P. Harley at L Downham). A gravel and sand island that dips under the fen.						
SUT S 2	TL39778136	Pal	F S	Riv Grav	1.2	0.13
NOTES:Blades and blade-cores. A few palaeoliths (?). Two sherds. Gravel and sand: site goes under fen. One arrowhead (at Little Downham). Most material is Neolithic.						
SUT S 3	TL39708146	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	1.0	0.02
NOTES:No finds. Gravel surrounded by alluvium and peat. Diameter 16.5m. Height 0.2m.						
SUT S 4	TL40808135	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	1.5	0.04
NOTES:Three flints; 0.5m height, 16.5m diameter.						
SUT S 5	TL40938129	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	1.2	0.04
NOTES:No finds. Covered by peat on sandy-gravel. Height 0.5m, 22.5m diameter.						
SUT S 6	TL40708114	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	0.0	0.04
NOTES:No finds. Well-defined by sharp cropmark. Ditch likely to be farther out. Height 0.15m above the field, 22m diameter.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SUT S 7	TL40498165	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	1.0	0.09
NOTES: Very clear in fresh ploughed ground. Central denuded gravel mound 19.5m diameter and dark outer ditch 34.9m to outer edge. One flint was the only find.						
SUT S 8	TL40447800	Neo	F S	Sand	0.6	0.50
NOTES: Excellent site with blades etc; probably some Mesolithic. Lies on a low sand hill.						
SUT S 9	TL40817865	Neo	F S	Sand	0.9	0.13
NOTES: Lot of freshly exposed flint.						
SUT S 10	TL41918125	BA	Barrow	Riv Grav	0.3	0.02
NOTES: Top just visible as a gravel spread in peat. Apparent diameter 15m but will be greater. No finds.						
SUT S 11	TL42157765	Neo	Barrow	Riv Grav	0.5	0.00
NOTES: Plough only just catching the top of a well preserved long barrow aligned NE-SW, similar to the Haddenham one. Further studies showed that there is a waterlogged ditch with remains sealed by 'fen clay' of BA date. Resistivity survey suggested a chamber at the NE. Dimensions on surface 50 by 21m, 0.38 high. Date of peat in ditch 2550-2305 Cal BC						
SUT U 1	TL41027962	Mes	F S	Sand	0.9	0.16
NOTES: A few blades and fire-cracked flints; field in poor condition -- may be a good site.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SWB S 1	TL55906149	RB	Villa	Chalk	12.0	1.33
NOTES: Large building with much roofing tile, concrete and opus signinum. Colour-coated wares.						
SWB S 2	TL52986661	Neo	Sett	Glac Grav	0.6	0.30
NOTES: Large decorated sherds, a few flints and fire-cracked flints Site goes under peat. Field in poor condition.						
SWB S 3	TL52836674	Pre	Barrow	Glac Grav	0.9	0.08
NOTES: Possible long barrow 37x22m, 0.3m high. One sherd of pottery						
SWB S 4	TL52806713	Mes	F S	Sand	0.5	1.13
NOTES: Large site; much flint and fire-cracked pieces.						
SWB S 5	TL52656705	RB	Pot	Marl	0.3	0.00
NOTES: Roman remains discovered in 1942 (OS). No finds in 1986.						
SWB S 6	TL52906722	Mes	F S	Sand	0.9	0.80
NOTES: Possible Neolithic flints also.						
SWB U 1	TL53686593	Pre	F S	Glac Grav	0.3	0.20
NOTES: A few flints on gravel edge; scraper, core, fire-cracked pieces.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SWP S 1	TL56956435	RB	Sett	Chalk	9.0	1.50
<p>NOTES: Large quantity of sherds dug out of pasture paddock at Ivy Farm. More material reported at TL 570 645 (area of site estimated to enclose both). Sherds with J. Clark. Some seen by DNH; colour-coated and Horningsea wares. RCHM, NE Cambs., site 68.</p>						
SWP S 2	TL57106500	RB	Sett	Chalk	9.0	1.10
<p>NOTES: Sherds found from a dark area of occupation north of the railway track (RCHM 1972, site 69).</p>						
SWP S 3	TL57906370	BA	Ring D	Chalk	22.0	0.01
<p>NOTES: No finds. RCHM 1972, NE Cambs., site 64b.</p>						
SWP S 4	TL57986427	?	Encl	Chalk	27.0	2.00
<p>NOTES: Complex cropmark comprising several interlocking rectangles and adjacent driveway. No finds. AP; CUCAP, BFH 17-18; BFG 66-4.</p>						
SWP S 5	TL57306520	RB	Villa	Chalk	27.0	2.00
<p>NOTES: Roman villa partially excavated in 1982. A large quantity of debris, sherds, painted plaster, tile, tesserae etc. Plan visible as a cropmark on the ground in winter wheat. See PCAS 8 (1894) 229; Fenland NQ 2 (1894) 164, note 352; Fox 1923, 184; RCHM 1972 site 89; AP CUCAP BFE 65-70; BKR 3-5; BUE 9-11.</p>						
SWP S 6	TL56206510	Neo	F S	Chalk	2.4	0.00
<p>NOTES: Several thousand flints in possession of J.W. Clark; blades, arrowheads, polished axes etc. Site mostly ploughed out, but a few dark hollows. RCHM 1972, NE Cambs. site 60. Only a very shallow medieval fen called Driest Fen, dry in earlier periods. Area of collection unknown.</p>						
SWP S 7	TL56706540	IA	Sett	Chalk	15.0	0.30
<p>NOTES: Early Iron Age sherds on hill top site. RCHM NE Cambs. Reach site 27.</p>						
SWP S 8	TL59766308	Mes	F S	Sand	24.0	0.80
<p>NOTES: Various flints probably most of them Mesolithic.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SWP S 9	TL55026624	Mes	F S	Glac Crav	2.4	0.30
NOTES:Flints are probably Mesolithic.						
check NGR, area etc of sites 1-9						
SWP S10	TL53676681	Pre	F S	Sandy Grav	1.5	1.13
NOTES:Flint scatter; microlith tool; fire-cracked flints (needs more work).						
SWP S11	TL54186775	Mes	F S	Sandy Grav	1.5	1.00
NOTES:Mainly Mesolithic blades and fire-cracked flint. Possibly some Neolithic.						
SWP S12	TL53786750	Mes	F S	Sand	0.5	1.25
NOTES:Large site, mainly Mesolithic but also part of a polished flint axe. Some small patinated flints on west. P=patinated N=nonP. Microliths 8P; backed blade 1P; end scaper 1P; blade cores 6P, 12N; rough cores 1P, 4N; waste flakes & blades 58N 130P; utilized/serrated flakes & blades 16P, 38NP; laurel leaf point 1N; polished flint axe 1N; 22 calcined. Total 338						
SWP S12	TL53786750	Neo	F S	Sand	0.5	1.25
NOTES:Large site, mainly Mesolithic but also part of a polished flint axe. Some small patinated flints on west. See reord 617 (Site 12 Meso) for the flint analysis.						
SWP S13	TL53366744	Neo	Sett	Sand	0.6	1.33
NOTES:Large site; bone, flints, fire-cracked flints. Hearths visible (not well weathered). Neolithic sherds. See reord 619 for flint analysis (Site 13 Mesolithic).						
SWP S13	TL53366744	Mes	Sett	Sand	0.6	1.33
NOTES:Large site; bone, flints, fire-cracked flints. Hearths visible (not well weathered). Neolithic sherds. P=patinated N=nonP. Rough cores 1N; blade cores 3P; waste flakes & blade 13P, 29N; utilized/serrated flakes & blades 3P, 28N; scraper 4N; blunted point 1N; flint knives 2N; reworked 2; burnt flint samples 8. Total 94.						
SWP S14	TL53526750	Mes	Sett	Sand	0.9	1.54
NOTES:Mesolithic and Neolithic sites. Fair quantity of pottery. Blade cores 11P, 4N; rough cores 4P, 2N; scrapers 1P, 9N; transverse arrowhead? 1N; polished flint-axe flake 1N; waste flakes/blades 57P, 34N; utilized/serrated flakes & blades 7P 43N; hammerstone 1P; part of tranchet axe 1; axe rejuvenated flake 1P; microliths 2P; serrated blunted point 1P CONTIN'D						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
SWP S14	TL53526750	Neo	Sett	Sand	0.9	1.54
NOTES: Mesolithic and Neolithic sites. Fair quantity of pottery. Flint list continued from record 621 (Site 14 Mesolith.) Reworked material 6; burnt flint samples 13. Pottery, flint gritted 45 body and 3 rims (1 decorated); sandy ware body-sherds 2.						
SWP S15	TL54906626	Mes	F S	Sand	1.5	0.60
NOTES: Large flints, including Mesolithic and Neolithic blades. Fire-cracked flints. Site probably goes under the Fen.						
SWP S16	TL53156728	Mes	F S	Sand	0.9	0.42
NOTES: Part of the large complex on the edge of the Cam palaeochannel.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WIC S 1	TL54107474	Neo	F S	Sand	3.3	0.90
<p>NOTES: Linear fen-edge scatter; some fire-cracked flint and fine-quality tools. Probably goes under the fen into the Cam Valley. Soil is sandy clay.</p>						
WIC S 2	TL54217437	BA	Barrow	Sand	3.0	0.02
<p>NOTES: Sandy mound lying in shirtland, probably a barrow, 0.6m high 16m diameter. One flint found.</p>						
WIC S 3	TL53917421	BA	Barrow	Sand	0.0	0.02
<p>NOTES: An oval mound, probably a barrow, 13.5m and 18m diameter. Just shows through peat which is more than 2.4m deep nearby, so the remains are probably well preserved.</p>						
WIC S 4	TL55517312	RB	Sett	Grav Cly	2.4	1.10
<p>NOTES: Many sherds at farm; samian, colour coated, mortaria, cheese-strainer sherd; lead plug, other lead, fish-net weights, bronze ring and other metal including a zoomorphic piece. Roman sherds collected in 1987.</p>						
WIC S 5	TL55247365	BA	Barrow	Limestone	4.6	1.00
<p>NOTES: Diameter 41m, height 0.3. Another barrow at TL 5530 7362 (possible) 18m diameter and 0.19m high, barely visible. Hill top site. 5 flints and some fire-cracked pieces.</p>						
WIC S 6	TL55617386	Med	Sett	Grav Cly	1.5	0.24
<p>NOTES: Roman also; see notes for record 1136.</p>						
WIC S 6	TL55617386	RB	Sett	Grav Cly	1.5	0.24
<p>NOTES: Odd site - Roman and medieval in a hollow; a sherd possibly Saxon. Piece of quern. Crop mark of a ring-ditch and drove to the North at TL 555 742.</p>						
WIC S 7	TL73075465	RB	Sett	Limestone	3.1	0.50
<p>NOTES: Samian and grey wares. Poor crop condition. Possibly dark area.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WIC S 8	TL54287265	RB	Sett	Limestone	1.8	1.40
<p>NOTES: A few rectangular earthworks and a pond. Field to the S is ploughed and yielded a few sherds and burnt stones from a slightly dark area.</p>						
WIC S 9	TL54087225	RB	Sett	Limestone	3.7	0.90
<p>NOTES: Dark area with very small sherds of Samian and colour-coated wares; burnt stone and bone. Has been metal-detected. Field to the west has a few possible earthworks. Site to control river crossing? Height varies 2.1-4.3 metres.</p>						
WIC S10	TL54047178	RB	Sett	Limestone	2.1	0.50
<p>NOTES: Dark central area with large sherds. Freshly ploughed.</p>						
WIC S11	TL54027162	RB	Sett	Limestone	2.1	0.80
<p>NOTES: Diffuse site with small sherds in dark area. Could be part of site S10. Samian and burnt stone. One prehistoric sherd. Partly buried by alluvium.</p>						
WIC S12	TL54077170	PM	Other S	Limestone	2.1	0.29
<p>NOTES: Midden? very black, mainly mussel and oyster shells with a few sherds. Why is this site here?</p>						
WIC U 1	TL54887421	Pre	F S	Sand	3.6	0.20
<p>NOTES: Burnt flint patch on sandy clay; other flints lie up to 80m distant towards the NNE. Diameter 10.5m.</p>						
WIC U 2	TL55737324	Pre	Other S	Boulldr Cly	1.5	0.01
<p>NOTES: A small area of fire-cracked flint, now dispersed but seen by P. Harley as a discrete area when first ploughed.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WID S 1	TL51688051	IA	Sett	Kimm Cly	2.7	0.50
NOTES: Dark area with Belgic sherds and 2 pieces of puddingstone quern and 1 of sandstone.						
WID S 2	TL50288013	RB	Sett	Kimm Cly	3.0	0.40
NOTES: Dark area with occupation remains; bone, sherds, and 2 quern pieces (1 sandstone and the other puddingstone). Hilltop site with few remains, possibly a stockman's look-out?						
WID S 3	TL51168000	IA	Sett	Kimm Cly	3.0	0.40
NOTES: Early Iron Age and Belgic pottery. A few of the early sherds are sandy but many burnished; finger-tip decoration on some of the flat-topped rims. The Belgic sherds are late and Romanized. Puddingstone quern and burnt pebbles, all coming from a dark occupation area. AP, RAF F21/58/6527 0059-60 showing parts of a double-ditched enclosure. Near hill top.						
WID S 3	TL51168000	Bel	Sett	Kimm Cly	3.0	0.40
NOTES: Early Iron Age and Belgic pottery. A few of the early sherds are sandy but many burnished; finger-tip decoration on some of the flat-topped rims. The Belgic sherds are late and Romanized. Puddingstone quern and burnt pebbles, all coming from a dark occupation area. AP, RAF F21/58/6527 0059-60 showing parts of a double-ditched enclosure. Near hill top.						
WID S 4	TL51598082	PM	Kiln	Kimm Cly	3.3	1.70
NOTES: Clay pit and debris of 17th-century brick kiln. The kiln site is at the NGR given, the quarry is to the west and is included in the total area.						
WID U 1	TL51428057	Bel	Pottery	Kimm Cly	3.0	0.10
NOTES: A few sherds on a hill top; possibly Belgic (but may be medieval; see collection).						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WIL S 1	TL42037097	IA	Ring D	Cretac	5.1	4.50
<p>NOTES: Belsars Camp, Scheduled Monument Cam 1; ditch and rampart. Best preserved on the NE, at S only a ditch showing in ridge and furrow. See text of Hall, EAA Cambs 3 (1996).</p>						
WIL S 2	TL43497186	Med	Bridge	Alluvium	1.8	0.12
<p>NOTES: Late sherds with some 17th-century material.</p>						
WIL S 3	TL41807154	IA	Sett	Riv Grav	3.0	0.40
<p>NOTES: Dark occupation area with bone, burnt stone, Belgic and Roman sherds.</p>						
WIL S 3	TL41807154	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.0	0.40
<p>NOTES: Roman sherds from a dark area; Iron Age also, see record 1024.</p>						
WIL S 4	TL41747133	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.0	0.23
<p>NOTES: Partly covered by alluvium. Dark area with bone, sherds, burnt stone, red tile and quern pieces. Cropmarks of a track way to the SE with a circle, Phillips 1970, 207, CUCAP EW 12</p>						
WIL S 5	TL41817141	RB	Barrow	Riv Grav	2.1	0.13
<p>NOTES: Mound 22m diam 1m high. Very dark area adjacent to the west. Probably a Roman barrow; noted by Bromwich in Phillips 1970, 207. Lies on edge of gravel spur.</p>						
WIL S 6	TL41677067	RB	Sett	Cretac	4.2	0.13
<p>NOTES: Small site with many quern pieces. Dark area, bone, sherds, small pieces of red roof tile. Phillips 1970, 206, notes late pottery.</p>						
WIL S 7	TL42087081	RB	Sett	Cretac	3.9	0.20
<p>NOTES: Dark area with white stones and burnt pebbles, quern pieces, colour-coated sherds. Phillips 1970, 208, site 4270N; a lead vat was found in 1958. See Willingham sites 8 and 9 nearby.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WIL S 8	TL42067068	RB	Sett	Cretac	4.2	0.13
NOTES: Dark area with late colour-coated sherds just south of site 7. Phillips 1970, 208 site 4270E.						
WIL S 9	TL42307049	RB	Sett	Cretac	4.5	0.09
NOTES: Small dark area with late colour-coated sherds and the same white stones as site WIL S7. Phillips 1970, 209 site 4270S (late coins and a quern).						
WIL S10	TL42037097	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.3	0.60
NOTES: Large dark area with bone, sherds, 1 red tile, 1 quern piece and large sherds, probably late. Lies on a bank falling to the north; some alluvium. Phillips 1970, 208 site 4270N.						
WIL S11	TL40597194	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.9	0.40
NOTES: Sherds and quern pieces on dark area with bone, and burnt pebbles. Gravel with a little alluvium. Phillips 1970, 205; late sherds and a coin hoard from the west. Field in poor condition with thick rape.						
WIL S12	TL40467172	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.6	0.90
NOTES: Dark area with samian and early sherds. Large dark stains beyond the sherds area. Alluvium on river gravel and clay.						
WIL S13	TL40467139	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.9	0.20
NOTES: Very extensive dark area with large sherds and many quern pieces, Horningsea wares, late colour-coated sherds, bone and burnt stone.						
WIL S14	TL40097221	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	3.9	1.00
NOTES: Gravel with alluvium. Site slopes to deep alluvium; obscured by thick crop. Some sherds east of brook at TL 4029 7224. Phillips 1970, 205.						
WIL S15	TL40976917	IA	Sett	Riv Grav	7.5	0.60
NOTES: Dark area with burnt stone and gravel. Sherds all very small Roman also.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WIL S15	TL40976917	RB	Sett	Riv Grav	7.5	0.60
NOTES:Phillips 1970, 201 site 4169; a grave-group found 100m to the north. Iron Age also see record 1037.						

WIL S16	TL43367078	RB	Sett	Boulldr Cly	3.6	0.80
NOTES:Dark area on high spot; sherds, bone and quern pieces. Soil boulder clay on periglacial Ampthill. Phillips 1970, 209 site 4370N with 2nd century coins found in 1901.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WIM S 1	TL46528335	Neo	F S	Sand	-.6	0.18
NOTES: See record 671 for note of flint types. One piece of gritted Neolithic pottery.						
WIM S 1	TL46528335	Mes	F S	Sand	-.6	0.18
NOTES: A small island site just being caught by the plough, about 1.3m peat around it. Mesolithic and Neolithic flints; fine microlith blade, cores, core-tools and bone.						
WIM S 2	TL46158290	Mes	F S	Sand	-1.2	2.50
NOTES: Sandy island partly buried by deep peat. Mesolithic cores and blades etc. More finds from TL 4672 8287; part of an axe bullet cores, microlith blades and a scalene triangle.						
WIM S 3	TL47348026	Med	Village	Kimm Cly	2.7	1.20
NOTES: No Finds. Manorial type earthworks and fishponds. The vill of Witcham appears to be sited on a wide drove; there are more earthworks next to Witcham House on the east.						
WIM S 4	TL46138139	RB	Sett	Kimm Cly	2.7	1.50
NOTES: Dark occupation area with large sherds, pebbles and bone. Shell-gritted sherds with 3 Nene Valley colour coated sherds of the 4th century AD; 81 sherds in all.						
WIM S 5	TL47808060	IA	Sett	Kimm Cly	3.0	0.25
NOTES: Dark area with a few sherds discovered when checking on the site of a rectangular cropmark.						
WIM A 1	TL45918271	Mes	Macehd	Peat	-.3	0.00
NOTES: Perforated pebble of igneous rock (not granite) found at Wardy Hill in c.1976. Photograph taken. Probably on sand underlying peat.						
WIM A 2	TL46128296	BA	Axe	Sand	-1.2	0.00
NOTES: Bronze axe found c.1971 by Mr Norman of Wardy Hill, possibly at Ely Museum.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WTB S 1	TL49806492	Med	Ch Site	Grav Cly	4.5	3.00
<p>NOTES: Scheduled abbey. No finds; the site is in rough grass condition and also runs into a spinney at SE which is not scheduled. Partial excavation in 1963 by M. D. Craster revealed badly robbed walls, much painted wall plaster and a group of 14th-century pottery (Med. Archaeol. 8 (1964) 241; PCAS 59 (1966) 75-94). SAM 52.</p>						
WTB S 2	TL49516431	RB	Pottery	Grav Cly	3.0	0.07
<p>NOTES: Small area with lots of Horningsea wares by the side of Car Dyke. Could be a kiln but there is no burning or wasters. May be a dump from a sunken boat. G. H. Bushnell reported 'sherds' from here (CUMAE records) and pottery was found when the field was ploughed in 1963 (J. Clegg).</p>						
WTB S 3	TL49246417	Sax	Sett	Glac Grav	6.6	0.40
<p>NOTES: Hand gritted sherds on a sandy high spot. A few pieces of bone; where pot occurred it was fairly prolific: gruben hut sites? There were a few burnt pebbles. and one gilt-bronze decorated fragment. Partial excavation in 1995 (E Guttman and B. Robinson for 'Rowing Lake' assessment). Date 4th-6th century (with Roman)</p>						
WTB S 4	TL49216455	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	4.5	0.50
<p>NOTES: Very dark area with burnt stone etc but not many finds (possibly an area for animals). A few hand made sherds (IA or Saxon). A drove running south west from the site has an enclosure on it with an entrance at TL 490 643.</p>						
WTB S 5	TL49126470	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	4.5	1.55
<p>NOTES: Very dark area. Stones, bone, late sherds of colour-coated and shelly wares; piece of quern. Coincides exactly with crop mark. To south there is a trackway still partly visible as a hollow-way, and seems to act as a furlong boundary. Paddocks attached to the trackway have entrance gaps in the ditches.</p>						
WTB S 6	TL49326481	Sax	Sett	Glac Grav	4.8	0.20
<p>NOTES: Small area of dark occupation with a lot of bone and hard black sherds, not easily seen. A few Roman and medieval sherds too. One metre sondage in 1990 struck a feature. Partially excavated in 1995 (B. Robinson for 'rowing lake' assessment; see WTB S3). Early.</p>						
WTB S 7	TL49446475	RB	Canal	Grav Cly	4.5	3.60
<p>NOTES: Scheduled monument 3. Car dyke. Impressive earthwork with denuded bank each side, now spread out to a total width of 26m. Seems to open out to a wharf near the river. No finds. but see site 2. At TL 415 645 Horningsea wares were found in a pit filled with black earth and ashes (CUMAE records). See Ant. J. (1929) 145-64; JRS 38, 1948, 88-9; Antiq 5 1931, 106.</p>						
WTB S 8	TL49216840	Med	Monast	Glac Grav	5.5	12.00
<p>NOTES: Denny Abbey; present building contains Norman, 14th and 15th century and 18th-century work. Barn to North has a medieval tiled floor. Lots of ditches and other earthworks to the N are probably related. Sched. Mon. 05394. Various ditches and soilmarks make up outer enclosures; Scheduled SAM 31. PCAS 29 (1927) 29. 72; Arch. J., 42 & 124; Salzman 1948, 259-62</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WTB S 9	TL49786853	BA	Barrow	Grav Cly	3.0	0.01
<p>NOTES: Small light area and a low mound -- a possible barrow. No finds and no ditch visible. Height 10cm, diameter 11m. Exposed in an assessment c1991 (Tempus Reparatum). Shown to be a barrow with a ditch.</p>						
WTB S10	TL49126822	RB	Sett	Unknown	3.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Runs under Denny Abbey earthworks, some of which may be Roman. See record 1100 for the ploughed part of this site. Bromwich reports Roman pottery at Denny Abbey in 1954, (CBA Group 7 Bulletin 7 (1954) 1, at TL 4923 6840).</p>						
WTB S10	TL49126822	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.4	0.80
<p>NOTES: Dark uneven area with late sherds of Nene Valley mortaria & colour-coated wares. A few shelly wares and one piece of quern. Partly earthwork - see record 1102- as it seems to run underneath Denny Abbey. Large quern from here at Farm Museum, Haddenham. Cropmarks of enclosures west of Abbey may relate to this site (TL 489 683).</p>						
WTB S10	TL49126822	RB	Sett	Unknown	3.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Runs under Denny Abbey earthworks, some of which may be Roman. See record 1101 for the ploughed part of this site. Bromwich reports Roman pottery at Denny Abbey in 1954, (CBA Group 7 Bulletin 7 (1954) 1, at TL 4923 6840).</p>						
WTB S11	TL49156795	Med	Motte	Glac Grav	3.6	1.40
<p>NOTES: Soldiers Hill. On highest point of ridge coming from Denny Abbey, just on edge of alluvial deposits. Seems to be very small motte with bailey. No finds. Most of the earthworks were destroyed by the 1939-45 aerodrome. Allen of the MoW reported that Roman pottery was discovered (from site 10?). Mound recorded as a tumulus in early OS records.</p>						
WTB S12	TL49916920	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.6	5.40
<p>NOTES: Very large Iron Age and Roman site. Every possible type of potsherd present; Early Iron Age (some Bronze Age?), Belgic samian, colour coated, late colour-coated lids, oyster shell area, some red tile, bone, burnt stone, lot of quern pieces and a loom weight; all on a dark occupation area. Undated sherds at TL 498 691 (Bromwich). [continued]</p>						
WTB S12	TL49916920	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.6	5.40
<p>NOTES: Continued. Very large Iron Age and Roman site. OS reports that a skeleton was found in 1867. Some trenches cut in c.1991 by Tempus Reparatum (see CAR records). Many features exposed, in some places c.50 percent of the trench floor was dark. Thin layer of occupation left (probably does not say this in Tempus report).</p>						
WTB S12	TL49916920	IA	Sett	Glac Grav	3.6	5.40
<p>NOTES: Very large Iron Age and Roman site. Every possible type of potsherd present; Early Iron Age (some Bronze Age?), Belgic samian, colour-coated, late colour-coated lids, oyster shell area, some red tile, bone, burnt stone, lot of quern pieces and a loom weight; all on a dark occupation area. Undated sherds at TL 498 691 (Bromwich). [Roman continued]</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WTB S13	TL50506900	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.6	0.64
NOTES:Hill top site. Dark area with sherds that seems to be separate from site 12, although a modern gravel pit intervenes.						
WTB S13	TL50506900	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.6	0.64
NOTES:Hill top site. Dark area with sherds that seems to be separate from site 12, although a modern gravel pit intervenes.						
WTB S13	TL50506900	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.6	0.64
NOTES:Hill top site. Dark area with sherds that seems to be separate from site 12, although a modern gravel pit intervenes.						
WTB S14	TL50266942	RB	Sett	Glac Grav	3.0	3.00
NOTES:Marked on OS as earthworks but now all ploughed and looks very dark. Two sherds found just off the site; thick corn, site needs to be looked at properly. No finds kept. More ditches visible on APs than marked on OS. First ploughed in 1954 when sherds and quern pieces were found (TL 5028 6938); CUMAE records, Phillips 1970, 224-5; RAF AP CPE/UK/1952 1104						
WTB U 1	TL49206909	Pre	Other S	Glac Grav	3.6	0.03
NOTES:Fire-cracked flint patch, with no other finds. Possible cooking site.						
WTB U 2	TL49706843	Med	Other S	Gault Cly	3.0	0.90
NOTES:Three dark areas each 20m diameter with sherds ranging from medieval to early post-medieval. Few finds, but very dark and contains some burnt stone. Middens?; on fen edge. Possible gardeobe clearings? Probably monastic.						
WTB U 3	TL49286818	Med	Other S	Gault Cly	3.0	0.30
NOTES:Probably monastic midden. Dark area with a lot of brick and tile. A little pottery, some post-medieval. From gardeobe?						
WTB U 5	TL50216912	Pre	F S	Glac Grav	3.0	0.80
NOTES:A few lithics. Nene Valley mortaria & colour-coated wares. A few shelly wares and one piece of quern. Partly earthwork - see record 1102- as it seems to run underneath Denny Abbey. Large quern from here at Farm Museum, Haddenham. Cropmarks of enclosures west of Abbey may relate to this site (TL 489 683).						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WTB U 5	TL50216912	Pre	F S	Glac Grav	3.0	0.80

NOTES: A few lithics.

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELM S 1	TF4200*154	RB	SA+SE	Riv Grav	3.0	1.00
<p>NOTES: Dark occupation area co-extensive with cropmarks of small enclosures. Large quantities of sherds including samian and colour-coated wares. Much briquetage; site may extend under the fen. Phillips 1970, 317; AP: RAF 1601/3052. Date: early 2nd-?late 4th century.</p>						
ELM S 2	TF4200*140	Pre	F S	Glac Grav	3.0	1.00
<p>NOTES: Wide scatter of mainly Bronze Age flints, with some possibly Neolithic.</p>						
ELM S 3	TF4181**99	?	Encl	Glac Grav	3.0	0.30
<p>NOTES: Dark 'occupation' type area coinciding with cropmarks, but the only finds were 2 worked flints. Most likely the cropmarks are Roman and the flints accidental background. Only traces of ditches more likely part of a paddock system than a discrete enclosure.</p>						
ELM S 4	TF4344**36	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.30
<p>NOTES: Dark greasy area with saltern briquetage. A few sherds, including samian. Probably related to the site reported to the north at TF 435 005 (currently under pasture). Cropmarks of enclosures and droveways (Phillips 1970, 317 AP: RAF 1601/3053). Date: late 2nd-?early 4th century.</p>						
ELM S 5	TF4305**80	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	1.10
<p>NOTES: Dark occupation area with briquetage and a small amount of pottery, mostly early but with one colour-coated sherd. Cropmarks of circles, droveways and enclosures. On the edge of a roddon, PCAS 58, 27 and 43, 16; Phillips 1970, 317. AP: RAF 1601/4053.</p>						
ELM S 6	TF4297*102	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.30
<p>NOTES: Dark area with saltern briquetage. Sherds include samian but there is not much pottery.</p>						
ELM S 7	TF4372*105	Neo	F S	Glac Grav	3.0	0.10
<p>NOTES: An island buried by silt, revealed by a modern dike. A few worked flints, Bronze Age or Neolithic.</p>						
ELM S 8	TF4298***3	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.20
<p>NOTES: Dark occupation area on a mound by the edge of a roddon with a central channel. Small quantity of briquetage and a little pottery. A cylindrical piece of baked clay.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELM S 9	TF4291**28	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.50
NOTES: Dark occupation area with briquetage and a few sherds. No finds kept. Cropmarks of droveways etc.						
ELM S10	TF4334*145	RB	SA+SE	Silt	3.0	0.40
NOTES: Slightly dark area with saltern briquetage and a few sherds of pottery. AP: RAF 1601/3131, 5054 (Phillips 1970, 318; Rudsdale and Warby PCAS 43 (1949) 14; PCAS 58 (1965) 27.						
ELM S11	TF4465*170	RB	SA+SE	Silt	3.0	1.00
NOTES: Dark area with briquetage, not many sherds. Site spreads east over a modern dike. Previously known cropmarks Phillips 1970, 319; PCAS 45 (1952) 14; 58, 27.						
ELM S12	TF4495*193	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.80
NOTES: Extensive dark area with large quantities of saltern briquetage; large pieces of baked clay ploughed out. Skeletons disturbed by ditch digging in c.1975. Late sherds. A coin hoard discovered near here (Phillips 1970, 310, site 4402E.						
ELM S13	TF4449*185	RB	Saltern	Silt	3.0	0.10
NOTES: Saltern briquetage from a slightly darkened area, no sherds (no finds kept). Cropmarks near.						
ELM S14	TF4355*193	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.50
NOTES: Dark briquetage area, not many finds.						
ELM S15	TF4280*290	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.5	0.80
NOTES: Dark area with two areas of briquetage and a sherds; other dark patches as well. Date late 2nd-early 4th century.						
ELM S16	TF4263*252	RB	Saltern	Silt	1.8	0.20
NOTES: Dark area with briquetage and a few sherds. Date: late 2nd - late 3rd century.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELM S17	TF4313*346	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.40
NOTES: Dark greasy area with saltern briquetage and sherds on the edge of a large roddon that still has a dried-up central channel. Phillips 1970, 318; AP: RAF 1601/4042; 1601/1403. Date: late 2nd to late 3rd century.						
ELM S18	TF4404*232	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.40
NOTES: Dark area with briquetage and pottery. Date: late 2nd - late 3rd century.						
ELM S19	TF4405*252	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.40
NOTES: Two sites with sherds and briquetage lying either side of a roddon. Previously cropmarks of small enclosures, droves and larger fields partly obliterated by later parallel strip divisions noted. Lot of debris (1977); pottery discovered in 1933 and 1946 (Phillips 1970, 319; AP: RAF 1601/3056). Date: ?early 2nd-late 3rd century.						
ELM S20	TF4378*208	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.40
NOTES: Briquetage and sherds.						
ELM S21	TF4390*208	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.20
NOTES: Briquetage and sherds from a dark area. Date: early 2nd-late 2nd century.						
ELM S22	TF4435*243	RB	Saltern	Silt	2.4	0.50
NOTES: Briquetage area (no finds kept).						
ELM S23	TF4490*208	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.60
NOTES: Dark area with large quantities of briquetage and sherds; a continuation of site 12, probably. Phillips 1970, 320. Date: ? early 2nd-late 4th century.						
ELM S24	TF4481*267	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.80
NOTES: Briquetage and sherds. Previously 3rd century pottery found from a small circular ditch (Phillips 1970, 320; PCAS 58 (1965) 12). Date: ?early 2nd-?early 3rd century.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m CD)	Area (ha)
ELM S25	TF4494*120	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.50
<p>NOTES: Extensive saltern area with much briquetage, some of it spreading into a channel. Date: late 2nd early 4th century.</p>						
ELM S26	TF4505*331	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.80
<p>NOTES: Extensive briquetage area on a roddon that was a tributary to a main stream. Two dark areas with sherds and a piece of quernstone. Away from the occupation is a large brown salt-ern spread reaching the roddon channel. Phillips 1970, 321; PCAS 58 (1965) 27; rectangular enclosures with large amounts of samian and colour-coated wares. Date: ?early 2nd-late 4th</p>						
ELM S27	TF4873*400	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.70
<p>NOTES: Sherds and briquetage from a dark area; a large site with abundant remains. A bone needle recovered (by J. King, Wisbech).</p>						
ELM S28	TF4741*473	RB	Sett	Silt	2.4	0.30
<p>NOTES: Dark area with Roman and medieval sherds. Date of Roman: early 2nd-early 4th century.</p>						
ELM S30	TF4505*569	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	0.40
<p>NOTES: Sherds from a dark area. This site is probably what is shown on the OS as a site at TF 450 055, where there is nothing at all (Phillips 1970, 323). Date: late 2nd-late 3rd century.</p>						
ELM S31	TF4476*348	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.80
<p>NOTES: Four briquetage areas and occupation on area of known crop-marks. The north and west have no briquetage, and the east and south do (the last not collected). Samian, shelly and grey wares. An area with many of the fen circles (some here medieval?) as well as strip fields. (Phillips 1970, 320; AP published in Hall PCAS 68 (1978) 41). ?early 2nd-?late 4th.</p>						
ELM S32	TF4357*300	Med	Mill	Silt	3.0	0.07
<p>NOTES: A (windmill) mound on a large roddon with much 13-14th century pottery and a piece of a large lava millstone.</p>						
ELM S33	TF4743*234	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	1.00
<p>NOTES: Large site with a dark occupation area; samian and colour-coated sherds. To the south east are parallel cropmarks of fields and paddocks; they lie on slightly higher ground. Date: ?early 2nd-?late 4th century.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELM S34	TF4462**64	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.30
NOTES: Dark area with sherds and briquetage lying on a large roddon AP RAF 1606/3130. Date: ?late 1st-early 4th century.						
ELM S35	TF4465**75	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.20
NOTES: Saltern site with briquetage and sherds (Phillips 1970, 318; Rudsdale and Warby 43, 1949, 14). Date: early 2nd-early 4th century.						
ELM S36	TF4479**93	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.20
NOTES: Briquetage and sherds. Date: late 2nd-late 4th century?						
ELM S37	TF4891*420	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.80
NOTES: Briquetage and sherds; part of the series of sites 27, 37 and 38.						
ELM S38	TF4905*436	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	5.00
NOTES: Very large site with cropmarks and briquetage, pottery etc lying on a dark area. The reported site is probably meant to be this one (Phillips 1970, 322, site 4809; sherds found in 1945 (Warby JRS 36 (1946) 140); AP: RAF 1601/3034). Date: early 2nd-late 2nd century.						
ELM S39	TF4970*450	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.20
NOTES: Briquetage and sherds on a roddon (Phillips 1970, 322; AP: RAF 1601/3034).						
ELM S40	TF4726*197	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.6	0.40
NOTES: Three areas with sherds and briquetage, a hollow way still visible. Skeletons found when first ploughed in 1934, one with a bronze bracelet and brooch (Phillips 1970, 82; Rudsdale and Warby 1949, 15). Date: early 2nd-early 4th century?						
ELM S41	TF4738*296	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.20
NOTES: Small area with sherds and briquetage. Date: late 2nd-late 3rd century?						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELM S42	TF4737*369	RB	Sett	Silt	2.4	0.50
<p>NOTES: Two dark areas with occupation remains. Not a saltern and no obvious watercourse near. Date: late 2nd-early 4th century.</p>						
ELM S43	TF4785*614	Med	Ring D	Silt	2.4	0.00
<p>NOTES: Cropmark site of small circular ditches and one large oval (D. N. Riley, Ant. J. 20 (1946) 150-3, Fig. 2). Not confirmed by 1989 AP searches in CUCAP and RCHME -misplaced? No finds (but there would not be on 'fen circles').</p>						
ELM S44	TF4700*600	RB	Hoard	Silt	2.7	0.00
<p>NOTES: Possible shrine reported by Phillips 1970, 324 and early finds of a coinhoard etc. Probable confusion with medieval chapel site.</p>						
ELM S45	TF4890*278	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.20
<p>NOTES: Small site with briquetage and sherds.</p>						
ELM U 1	TF4600*340	RB	Sett	Silt	2.4	0.00
<p>NOTES: A few enclosures visible on APs (RAF 1601/3038). Phillips (1970, 321) quotes finds made by Warby from here as well as material of less certain origin in Wisbech Museum. Not visited.</p>						
ELM U 2	TF4697*542	RB	Encl	Silt	2.4	0.00
<p>NOTES: Small group of enclosures visible on RAF AP: 1634/4243 (Phillips 1970, 323). Not seen.</p>						
ELM U 3	TF4660*450	RB	Pot	Silt	2.4	0.00
<p>NOTES: Pottery of poor provenance in Wisbech Museum attributed to this spot (Phillips 1970, 321). Not seen.</p>						
ELM U 4	TF4690*340	RB	Sett	Silt	2.0	0.00
<p>NOTES: Roman site marked on Ordnance maps; AP: CUCAP BST 57-86 (1975). Not visited.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
ELM U 5	TF4729*424	RB	Encl	Silt	2.1	0.50
NOTES: Small group of enclosures visible on RAF AP: 1601/3036 (Phillips 1970, 322). Not seen.						

ELM A 1	TF4139**74	Pal	Axe	Glac Grav	2.1	0.00
NOTES: Two axes discovered in Grays Moor gravel pit in 1942 (OS).						

Formerly published as Elm site S29.

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
LEV S 1	TF42351240	RB	Sett	Silt	2.4	0.40
<p>NOTES: Dark area with sherds etc; colour-coated and samian wares. A dike was cut through the site in c.1981. Revisited 4 April 1987. Date late 2nd-early 4th century.</p>						
LEV S 2	TF40661124	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.07
<p>NOTES: Small site with dark area yielding large sherds of colour-coated wares etc.</p>						
LEV S 3	TF40691084	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.20
<p>NOTES: Dark area with many sherds.</p>						
LEV S 4	TF40621095	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.40
<p>NOTES: Large site with dark area, Samian and colour-coated sherds; daub.</p>						
LEV S 5	TF44801106	Med	Unknown	Silt	2.4	0.01
<p>NOTES: Not visited, area estimated. Crawford recorded height 1.5m in c.1940. Scheduled SAM 265. Once thought to be a barrow, most likely a windmill mound. Excavated by Peckover in 1878 (J. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. 12, 13). Pottery found said to be in Wisbech Museum. Woodgate, in 1938 identified the mound with a 'mill hill' of 1419.</p>						
LEV S 6	TF44701140	Med	Rampart	Silt	3.0	3.00
<p>NOTES: The Sea Bank, scheduled site SAM 51. Ground-level width 21m, height 2.5m; about 500m survive as an impressive earthwork, originally protecting the siltlands from marine flooding. First built in the Late Sxon period. Marked on OS maps.</p>						
LEV U 1	TL41401180	RB	Pottery	Silt	2.4	0.00
<p>NOTES: Pottery dug out from Richmond Hall, site now grass but has been ploughed; no Roman finds anywhere near. Excavated in 1919; 20 unused complete pots found, mostly colour-coated dishes and platters, late 4th century, now at Wisbech Museum (Rudsdale and Warby 1949, Proc. Cambs. Antiq. Soc., 43, 15).</p>						
LEV U 2	TF44811074	PM	Other S	Silt	2.4	0.07
<p>NOTES: Irregular mound 30m diameter, 6m high. Probably a rabbit warren, from the name Rabbit Hill, first recorded in 1782 (Reaney 1943, 273). Excavated by Peckover in 1878 who found unidentified pottery in layers of silt and clay (J. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc., 35 (1879) 11-14). Scheduled monument SAM 264.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
NEW S 1	TF42511442	Med	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.60
<p>NOTES: Dark area with medieval pottery and burnt daub/brick near the Newton brook west of the village. Formerly interpreted as a saltern, and then an occupation site. Salt water could have backed up the brook through the Sea Bank and from the results at Parson Drove 15 (qv) a saltern site is most likely.</p>						
NEW S 2	TF43241360	RB	Sett	Silt	2.4	0.30
<p>NOTES: Slightly dark occupation area lying low. Mainly grey-ware sherds recovered.</p>						
NEW S 3	TF43241328	RB	Sett	Silt	2.4	0.30
<p>NOTES: Dark area of occupation in low hollow. Samian and colour-coated wares.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
PDR S 1	TF3791*733	Med	SA+SE	Silt	3.0	0.20
<p>NOTES: Sherds of 13-15th century on a roddon with hard, bright red baked-clay (bricks or daub?). Interpreted as a saltern, which is possible if salt water came up the Sea Dike.</p>						
PDR S 2	TF3524*678	RB	Sett	Silt	2.0	0.30
<p>NOTES: Small area of pottery on roddon from a known cropmark area. Samian and grey wares; a few sherds from 200m to the SE (Phillips 1970, 297, site 3606S; OS corres. 1953 and OS 1972 RAF AP: 541/205/3084 (1948)). Date: early 2nd-early 4th century.</p>						
PDR S 3	TF3489*718	RB	Sett	Silt	2.0	0.20
<p>NOTES: Small area of sherds from dark area on roddon. Some samian and a lot of grey ware. [Dating material does not survive].</p>						
PDR S 4	TF3464*765	RB	Sett	Silt	2.0	0.20
<p>NOTES: Small area of sherds on cropmark area (field not weathered). Enclosures are reported by Phillips (1970, 296, site 3407E, AP: RAF 541/205/3086 and 3103). On cropmark area at TF 348 082 Phillips notes enclosures from CUCAP AP AED18 (1970, 297, site 3408) but only modern rubbish was visible on the ground at the south of the field. Late 2nd-late 4th.</p>						
PDR S 5	TF3528*815	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.30
<p>NOTES: Sherds of samian and grey wares from a slightly dark area on the edge of a large roddon. Cropmarks previously known in the general area, but not necessarily at this precise location (Phillips 1970, 297). Date: late 2nd to early 4th century.</p>						
PDR S 6	TF3525*825	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.30
<p>NOTES: Dark area with sherds of samian and colour-coated wares. A small amount of briquetage.</p>						
PDR S 7	TF3520*763	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.20
<p>NOTES: A few sherds only, including samian, from cropmark area (field covered in rape and needs viewing again). Phillips 1970, 297 for CM; RAF AP: 541/205/3084; Allen AP B/12-13. Only 1 colour-coated sherd known previously (OS 1972).</p>						
PDR S 8	TF3535*773	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	0.20
<p>NOTES: Small site with dark area and a few grey wares on the edge of a large roddon. A few pieces of burnt clay but probably not a saltern.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
PDR S 9	TF3616*663	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.20
NOTES: Dark area with sherds of Samian and grey wares at roddon junction. One piece of quern.						
PDR S10	TF3592*668	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	0.20
NOTES: Slightly dark area on edge of large roddon (Phillips 1970, 297; RAF AP: 541/205/3084).						
PDR S11	TF3341*800	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	0.20
NOTES: Small Roman site on a roddon. Slightly dark area. Grey wares and a few other sherds.						
PDR S12	TF3364*839	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	0.30
NOTES: Slightly dark area with sherds and a few pieces of 'daub'. Site on crop marks that show on either side of a roddon. See record 1121, site 13, for references.						
PDR S13	TF3376*828	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	0.13
NOTES: Slightly dark occupation area on the side of major roddon. A few sherds. Cropmarks are recorded for much of this region, although some of them may be the roddons, and those that look authentic are to the south on low ground (Phillips 1970 site 3308, AP: RAF 1489/4443; 541/205/3105; Allen 8/11).						
PDR S14	TF3832*865	RB	Sett	Silt	1.3	0.30
NOTES: Dark area with late sherds. The site lies unusually low and not on a roddon. Why is it here? Was it on stilts? Does all this low basal land have site potential?						
PDR S15	TF39161064	Med	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.35
NOTES: Briquetage and 14th-century sherds on roddon, many large. Mr Jarvis said there was a 'monastery' at this spot, - what was his information? Initially interpreted as a saltern, and shown to be so, the 'briquetage' being mostly brick. Excavated by C. French 1991; see full report (PCAS likely) and interim note in Fenland Research 7 (1992) 62-4.						
PDR S16	TF39421092	RB	Sett	Silt	1.5	0.13
NOTES: Dark area with sherds and shells. Also post-medieval bricks/briquetage. Condition poor.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
PDR S17	TF39511085	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	0.13
<p>NOTES: Dark area either side of roddon. Sherds of samian and colour coated wares, bone and a little briquetage. Not likely to be a saltern.</p>						
PDR U 1	TF3422*708	RB	Encl	Silt	2.0	3.00
<p>NOTES: A few cropmarks near Grange Farm, no finds except one Roman sherd to the south. Most likely a 'ranch' for cattle. Most cropmarks are drove-like and there may be confusion with roddons. Phillips 1970, 296, site 3407S; AP RAF 541/205/3086 and 1606/6418.</p>						
PDR U 2	TF3670*780	RB	Encl	Silt	1.8	1.00
<p>NOTES: Phillips records cropmarks (1970, 297, site 3607, AP: RAF 541/205/3101). Beads and pottery found with three skeletons in 1968. Not visited, area lies very low.</p>						
PDR U 3	TF3750*770	RB	Encl	Silt	3.0	2.00
<p>NOTES: Cropmarks of circles, enclosures and linear ditches (Riley 1946, 150-3; Phillips 1970, 297, site 3707. OS found no sherds when visited in 1972. Not visited.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
TSG S 1	TF39191516	Med	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.13
<p>NOTES: Occupation area on a roddon with a dark central channel; lot of sherds and bright-red hard brick/briquetage. A piece of bronze strap. Formerly interpreted as a saltern, then a settlement but is most likely a saltern, see PDR site 15.</p>						
TSG S 2	TF39601567	Med	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.07
<p>NOTES: Occupation area on a roddon with a dark central channel; lot of sherds of 14-15th centuries and bright hard red brick/briquetage. Formerly interpreted as a saltern which is most likely correct.</p>						
TSG S 3	TF39731574	Med	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.14
<p>NOTES: Occupation area on a roddon with a dark central channel; lot of sherds of 14-15th centuries and bright hard red brick/briquetage. Formerly interpreted as a saltern which is most likely correct.</p>						
TSG S 4	TF40001620	Med	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.20
<p>NOTES: Occupation area on a large roddon. Not a lot of briquetage/brick. No pottery in the low areas between the roddons. Probably a saltern.</p>						
TSG S 5	TF40471606	RB	Sett	Silt	2.4	0.18
<p>NOTES: Occupation remains and a little briquetage, possible saltern. Lies next to the Shire Drain (Phillips 1970, 324; OS Corres. (SJH) 1949 found single sherd only. See also Suppl. Wisbech Museum Reports).</p>						
TSG S 8	TF42751676	Sax	Sett	Silt	3.0	0.09
<p>NOTES: Dark area on slight bank with much bone and hand-made sherds made of grey and black fabrics. Whetstone of square section, very finely finished. A few late Saxon wheelmade sherds, but most of them are hand made including Ipswich Ware sherds of Middle Saxon date (identified by Andrew Rogerson).</p>						
TSG S 9	TF42871687	Sax	Sett	Silt	3.0	0.48
<p>NOTES: Dark area with bone and hand-made sherds. Whetstone with a perforation. Located on a slight bank next to the Old Ea. Middle Saxon Ipswich sherds present.</p>						
TSG S10	TF42181553	Med	SA+SE	Silt	1.5	0.20
<p>NOTES: Bone, 15th-century pottery, daub and occupation debris on a roddon. Probably a saltern rather than just a settlement.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
TSG S11	TF41491545	Med	SA+SE	Silt	1.5	0.13
<p>NOTES: Briquetage (daub), on a roddon. Red and dark occupation area with 15th-century sherds, bone, oyster shells, lava quern and a good midden. A wide range of finds, but probably a saltern.</p>						
TSG U 1	TF42861599	Med	Daub	Silt	3.0	0.03
<p>NOTES: Two burnt areas of daub or brick. No sherds. Material like the possible 'saltern' briquetage at Newton Site 1, but not easy to see how there could be salt water here. The second site is at TF 4269 1606; similar.</p>						
TSG U 2	TF43381706	Med	Pot	Silt	2.7	0.40
<p>NOTES: Dark raised area with some bone and a few grey ware sherds. Saxon or Medieval?</p>						
TSG U 3	TF44251745	Med	Sett	Silt	1.5	0.07
<p>NOTES: Dark area with medieval sherds and a little burnt clay on a mound. Probably a house site - but possibly a saltern?</p>						
TSG U 4	TF41221536	Med	Pottery	Silt	1.5	0.07
<p>NOTES: 15th century sherds, probably dumped from Oak Tree Farm. This house is now 18th century but may be on older site.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
UPW S 1	TF4596**32	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.42
<p>NOTES: Small saltern area near Riverside farm. Dark occupation area with briquetage and sherds. Cropmarks in general area, but no finds previously; Phillips 1970, 321, site 4600W; AP RAF 1601/4057, 3130-1. Date: early and late 2nd century.</p>						
UPW S 2	TF4556*105	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.60
<p>NOTES: Two saltern areas, the other at TF 4556 0100, which had a piece of skull. Phillips 1970, 321, site 45 01E, sherds found 1934/7, cheese press and colour-coated ware (Wisbech Museum). Leather sandals found, Rudsdale and Warby 1949, 16. Date: early 2nd-late 3rd century.</p>						
UPW S 3	TF4832*176	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.50
<p>NOTES: Dark area in a low position with briquetage and sherds, including samian (Phillips 1970, 322; to the south 'west of Sluice Farm', TF 482 014, sherds found, Warby and Rudsdale 1949, 17). These references may be a mistake for the site. Date: late 2nd-late 3rd century.</p>						
UPW S 4	TF4950*178	RB	Sett	Silt	3.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Area of Roman and medieval pottery on the Old Croft River. (original notes missing).</p>						
UPW S 4	TF4950*178	Med	Sett	Silt	3.0	0.50
<p>NOTES: Area of Roman and medieval pottery on the Old Croft River. (original notes missing). Not likely to be a separate medieval site, but part of Outwell.</p>						
UPW S 5	TF4870*119	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.70
<p>NOTES: Dark occupation area with samian and colour-coated sherds. Saltern briquetage from the western part of the site, cut by a modern ditch, where there was a complete block of briquetage. Collection at Farm (G. West). Date: early 2nd-early 3rd century.</p>						
UPW S 6	TF4845*122	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.25
<p>NOTES: A few sherds from a dark area. Date: early 2nd-early 3rd century.</p>						
UPW S 7	TL45709987	RB	Saltern	Silt	2.1	0.50
<p>NOTES: A well preserved saltern at the site of Holbourn Farm, where a grass paddock has been recently ploughed. Clear roddon with a central channel, 3 main saltern areas with many sherds and some kiln furniture not yet weathered down; quern fragment, samian and colour-coated wares. Linear ditches of probable turbaries to the south. Late 2nd-early 4th century.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
UPW S 8	TL48109419	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.50
NOTES: Fairly large saltern on the Darcy Lode; usual briquetage and sherd scatter. Date: early 2nd-early 3rd century?						
UPW S 9	TL49159888	RB	Saltern	Silt	2.1	0.40
NOTES: Fairly large saltern with much briquetage including a triangular brick. Not many sherds; 1 colour-coated and several shell tempered, probably late. On a roddon. Phillips 1970, 223 and map 13; RAF AP: 1601/4063, 1634/1296.						
UPW S10	TL47609648	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.20
NOTES: Dark occupation area on the Roman fen-edge with samian and colour-coated wares. Not a saltern. Cropmarks to south at TL 475 963 (Phillips 1970 map 13; AP in Crawford Collection 8967/9/28, 02457/9/43, 02458/9/42). Date: early 2nd-early 4th century.						
UPW S11	TL46129305	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.20
NOTES: Briquetage of a saltern running under present farm building. Possible medieval sherds as well. Date: late 2nd-late 3rd century?						
UPW S12	TL48009565	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.20
NOTES: Saltern briquetage mound by the side of a channel; late colour-coated and other sherds. No cropmarks.						
UPW S13	TL47809565	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.10
NOTES: Small saltern briquetage by the side of the same channel as site 12; sherds and briquetage. Date: late 3rd-?early 4th century.						
UPW S14	TL47759550	RB	Saltern	Silt	1.8	0.50
NOTES: Large saltern with masses of briquetage set low on a roddon. Very little pottery. Date: late 2nd century and possible 4th century.						
UPW S15	TL47659562	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.16
NOTES: The settlement associated with site 13; no briquetage here. Cropmarks reported (Phillips 1970, 222-3 & map 13; AP RAF 1634/3298). In 1949 'brick, daub and skeltons found', and when bulldozed in 1951 more skeletons 'much pottery and furnaces with fire bars' (G. Fowler and W. Warby). Fire bar in Wisbech Museum (AR, 1953, 10). May include sites 12-3. CONT						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
UPW S15	TL47659562	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.16
<p>NOTES:CONTINUED. The settlement associated with site 13. Cropmarks reported (Phillips 1970, 222-3 & map 13; AP RAF 1634/3298). In 1949 'brick, daub and skeltons found', and when bulldozed in 1951 more skeletons 'much pottery and furnaces with fire bars' (G. Fowler and W. Warby). Date: ?early 2nd- ?late 4th century.</p>						
UPW S16	TL49669776	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	0.25
<p>NOTES:An occupation site with sherds of grey, samian and colour-coated wares. Large collection at West's Farm (S. West) that includes embossed grey ware and 1 medieval sherd. Nearby at TL 4942 9760 the OS surveyed earthwork causeway (the Fen Causeway) in 1976. Date: late 2nd- late 4th century?</p>						
UPW S17	TL49669765	RB	Saltern	Silt	2.1	0.10
<p>NOTES:Saltern with only a few sherds located on the edge of the Old Croft River channel; large pieces of briquetage and a dark area.</p>						
UPW S18	TL49869782	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.15
<p>NOTES:Small saltern with briquetage and sherds near a known cropmark site (Phillips 1970, 223, map13; AP Crawford Collection 89974/935, 8971/9/32, 8978/03/65 taken in 1933). OS found pottery. Some of these references may be for site 16. Date: early 2nd-early 4th century.</p>						
UPW S19	TL49559685	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.35
<p>NOTES:Dark occupation area with sherds and briquetage adjacent to the Old Croft River (OS corres. G. Fowler 1949 'Roman site'; Crawford AP: 02455/9/30, 02456/9/40, 8875/9/36; RAF 1223/106/UK/ 1634 (1946). Some of these APs are for the area to the south. Date: ?late 2nd - late 4th century.</p>						
UPW S20	TL47159790	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	1.90
<p>NOTES:Very large saltern and settlement site with large quantities of briquetage and sherds, bone etc. Sherds get caught in the tines of harrows. Metal detector visitors have had coins and get high readings. This seems the main site; some of the roddons have been canalized. Only CM known until OS visited in 1973.</p>						
UPW S20	TL47159790	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	1.90
<p>NOTES:CONTINUED. Saltern and settlement site with large quantities of briquetage and sherds, bone etc. Sherds get caught in the tines of harrows. Metal detector visitors have had coins and get high readings. Date: ?late 1st-late 4th century. Only CM known until OS visited in 1973. RAF AP 1634/1226,1294; Crawford 8909/8/82;8956/9/26</p>						
UPW S21	TL47369795	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.15
<p>NOTES:Briquetage and sherds on the north side of the Fen Causeway. Dark low area north of the site, animal paddock? See site 20 for APs that probably cover this area. Date: late 2nd-early 4th century.</p>						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
UPW S22	TL47379785	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.15
NOTES: Briquetage and sherds on the south side of the Fen Causeway. See site 20 for APs that probably cover this area. Date: early 2nd-early 4th century.						
UPW S23	TL46649785	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.15
NOTES: Small site on a roddon; briquetage and sherds on known crop-marks (G. Fowler 1949; AP RAF 1601/4059; Crawford 8906/8/78.						
UPW S24	TL46489904	RB	SA+SE	Silt	1.8	0.25
NOTES: Dark occupation area on a roddon. Date: late 2nd-early 4th century.						
UPW S25	TL46329915	RB	Sett	Silt	1.8	0.15
NOTES: Small area of sherds and dark occupation on a roddon. Crop-marks were the only previous information for the general area, see Phillips 1970, 222 map 13. Date: early 2nd-?early 3rd century.						
UPW S26	TL47509500	RB	Other S	Silt	1.8	15.00
NOTES: Parallel silt banks interpreted as turbaries. Dimensions up to 800m long, and probably formed by silting-up of peat cuttings. Published AP by Beresford and St Joseph 1979, 271, (Medieval England) as medieval turbaries, which they are not. Date: late 2nd-?late 4th century.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WSM S 1	TF3780*580	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.00
NOTES: Site cut by gas pipeline trench; area not known. Saltern. Phillips 1970, 297; RAF AP: 1717/3226 (earthwork in 1964; PCAS 43, 17); CUCAP K170 4-6; 39-41. Mostly early grey wares and 4 pieces of samian (form 18 etc) British Gas: The Southern Feeder, the archaeology of a gas pipeline 1984, 12.						
WSM S 2	TF3910*670	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.00
NOTES: Site cut by gas pipeline and some sherds discovered when walking the line previously. Grey wares, mortarium, flagon, 4 samian, 2 of form 18/32, 27, 33, late 1st-early 2nd cent. British Gas 1984, 12; Phillips 1970, 297. Nearby in 1910 'urns' found at TF 3890 0670 (Rudsdale & Warby 1949, 17).						
WSM S 3	TF3940*690	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.00
NOTES: Site cut by gas pipeline. See record 95 for references (site 1).						
WSM S 4	TF3822*730	Med	SA+SE	Silt	3.0	0.20
NOTES: Pottery of 13-15th centuries on a roddon near the Sea Dyke. Bright red brick or burnt daub interpreted as briquetage.						
WSM S 5	TF4295*920	RB	Sett	Silt	3.0	0.50
NOTES: Dark area of occupation on a slight mound. At WSM School sherds from the first ploughing c.1970; colour-coated, mortarium, amphora and grey. At farm samian and colour-coated. Revisited 30 Jan 87. Phillips 1970, 323; Rudsdale 1949, 17. At farm (J. Waling) a colour AP of some of the fen circles before they were ploughed; flat centre with ditch, no finds.						
WSM S 6	TF4018*675	Med	Moat	Silt	3.0	0.30
NOTES: Raised area with a moat surround, 60 by 50m. Pottery from rabbit holes of late date; in an area of recently cleared orchard.						
WSM S 6	TF4018*675	Med	Moat	Silt	3.0	0.30
NOTES: Raised area with a moat surround, 60 by 50m. Pottery from rabbit holes of late date; in an area of recently cleared orchard.						
WSM S 7	TF3621*623	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	1.00
NOTES: A few sherds only. A cattle ranch?; on a roddon. About a hectare of cropmarks. Phillips 1970, 297; D.N. Riley AP M563-5. OS found samian, grey wares and colour-coated sherds in 1972 (BHS).						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WSM S 7	TF3621*623	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	1.00
NOTES: A few sherds only. A cattle ranch?; on a roddon. About a hectare of cropmarks. Phillips 1970, 297; D.N. Riley AP M563-5. OS found samian, grey wares and colour-coated sherds in 1972 (BHS).						
WSM S 8	TF4006*455	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.16
NOTES: Small quantity of sherds on a slightly dark area. Fair amount of briquetage in the centre of an old river that coincides with cropmarks.						
WSM S 8	TF4006*455	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.4	0.16
NOTES: Small quantity of sherds on a slightly dark area. Fair amount of briquetage in the centre of an old river that coincides with cropmarks.						
WSM S 9	TF3974*521	RB	Sett	Silt	2.4	0.13
NOTES: A few sherds on a dark area with a little daub. Probably would not be visible unless bare plough, as now. To the west at TF 397 055 a coin found before 1914, Rudsdale 1950 report (Phillips 1970, 298). OS found pottery of 1-4th centuries in 1972. Note Rudsdale 1949 or 1950 is the same reference, being a list made by Rudsdale and Warby in Fowler PCAS 43.						
WSM S 9	TF3974*521	RB	Sett	Silt	2.4	0.13
NOTES: A few sherds on a dark area with a little daub. Probably would not be visible unless bare plough, as now. To the west at TF 397 055 a coin found before 1914, Rudsdale 1950 report (Phillips 1970, 298). OS found pottery of 1-4th centuries in 1972. Note Rudsdale 1949 or 1950 is the same reference, being a list made by Rudsdale and Warby in Fowler PCAS 43.						
WSM S10	TF4236*707	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	1.00
NOTES: Dark area and a few sherds on a slight rise of uneven ground Mortaria, grey ware, samian, colour coated; two pieces of millstone grit quern; bone. A hole dug by 'Wisbech Museum' (T. Rawlins) - presumably C. F. Potter; Phillips 1970, 323. T. Rawlins found sherds in 1959 and OS in 1972 (JB). Outlier possibly at TF 423 067, report by A. Lawson, Norfolk.						
WSM S10	TF4236*707	RB	Sett	Silt	2.1	1.00
NOTES: Dark area and a few sherds on a slight rise of uneven ground Mortaria, grey ware, samian, colour coated; two pieces of millstone grit quern; bone. A hole dug by 'Wisbech Museum' (T. Rawlins) - presumably C. F. Potter; Phillips 1970, 323. T. Rawlins found sherds in 1959 and OS in 1972 (JB). Outlier possibly at TF 423 067, report by A. Lawson, Norfolk.						
WSM S11	TF4313*667	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	1.00
NOTES: Dark area, bones, grey ware, samian, colour coated. At east side at least two briquetage mounds. Phillips 1970, 323; also soil marks. Not easy to see how salt water reached this spot, - no obvious roddon.						

GAZETTEER OF SITES AND FINDS

Ph No	Grid Ref	Period	Type	Geology	Height (m OD)	Area (ha)
WSM S11	TF4313*667	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	1.00
NOTES: Dark area, bones, grey ware, samian, colour coated. At east side at least two briquetage mounds. Phillips 1970, 323; also soil marks. Not easy to see how salt water reached this spot, - no obvious roddon.						
WSM S12	TF3851*675	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.13
NOTES: Small site on edge of roddon; darkish area. Colour-coated, mortaria, amphora and grey. At farm samian and colour-coated. Revisited 30 Jan 87. Phillips 1970, 323; Rudsdale 1949, 17. At farm (J. Waling) a colour AP of some of the fen circles before they were ploughed; flat centre with ditch, no finds.						
WSM S12	TF3851*675	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.7	0.13
NOTES: Small site on edge of roddon; darkish area.						
WSM S13	TF3860*668	RB	SA+SE	Silt	2.1	0.28
NOTES: Site on edge of roddon; briquetage, millstone-grit quern, grey wares. Dark area. 'Urns' found previously immediately to south in c.1910 (Rudsdale 1949, 17; Phillips 1970, 298). D.N. Riley AP M575 (1940); RAF AP 106G/UK/1717 3189 (1946). Rudsdale report to Wisbech Museum 1950. OS found a few sherds at TF 3850 0610 in 1976 (JM, PWC).						
WSM S14	TF3793*702	RB	Sett	Silt	3.0	0.13
NOTES: Site lies on a roddon; probably dark area - difficult to see because of a long crop. Grey and shelly sherds.						
WSM U 1	TF4275*883	RB	Pottery	Silt	3.0	0.07
NOTES: Slight mound with a few sherds about half Roman and half medieval. Possibly slightly dark (high crop); a few pieces of bone. Needs viewing again.						

Gazetteer 2: the aerial evidence

It is standard practice, when mapping from air photographs, to gather together all photographs of one 'site' and to use the most informative one(s), with the best control information to make a master mapped interpretation. Detail from other photographs can be later compared and added as necessary. Working in this way the groups of photographs tend to isolate their own 'sites' for reasons agricultural and photographic rather than archaeological. Gazetteer 2 lists the aerial evidence in this way, as recorded and mapped, rather than in a further interpreted but more informative manner and thus each entry is best thought of as a 'mapping unit' rather than a 'site'.

The Gazetteer is in four parts to complement the text of Appendix 3.

Part 1: the southern Fens

Part 2: the silt Fens

Part 3: the north-west Fens

Part 4: recent aerial reconnaissance, photo interpretation and mapping

Within each part the Gazetteer is arranged alphabetically by parish (column 1) and then National Grid order (column 3). The second column, headed 'S', identifies the parish number of sites located during field survey and thus enables cross-referencing to Gazetteer 1. Column four lists the principal photographs used for mapping, copies of which may be inspected in the libraries of CUCAP or the RCHME APU. Identification of source is as follows: obliques from CUCAP are prefixed by one, two or three letters (eg XS 27), verticals by either RC8-, K17-, or V- (eg RC8-EB 248) and can usually be viewed stereoscopically; RCHME acquired material is filed under a four-figure grid reference followed by an index number and, for stereo sets, frame numbers (eg TL4480/2/453-455); for reasons of space these sometimes appear in abbreviated form. The final column allows brief description and comments to be made, with cross references to other sites and sources (other than Phillips 1970) where relevant. If features were sketched on to the working maps this is also noted in column five: no comment on mapping means that features were computer corrected. The descriptive notes are an abbreviated comment on the mapped features (and occasionally on the reliability of that information) and are not intended to provide definitive archaeological statements: nor should they be used as such.

Abbreviations for Parish names used in Gazetteer 2: Part 1

BOT	Bottisham	RMP	Rampton
BUW	Burwell	SCQ	Stow cum Quy
CHI	Chippenham	SNA	Snailwell
COT	Cottenham	SOH	Soham
COY	Coveney	STR	Stretham
DOW	Downham	SUT	Sutton
ELY	Ely	SWA	Swavesey
FOR	Fordham	SWB	Swaffham Bulbeck
HAD	Haddenham	SWP	Swaffham Prior

HGS	Horningsea	THE	Thetford
ISL	Isleham	WET	Wentworth
LAN	Landbeach	WIC	Wicken
LIP	Littleport	WIL	Willingham
LOD	Lode	WIM	Witcham
MEP	Mepal	WLB	Wilburton
OVE	Over	WTB	Waterbeach

Abbreviations for Parish names used in Gazetteer 2: Part 2

ELM	Elm	PDR	Parson Drove
LEV	Leverington	TSG	Tydd St Giles
MAR	March	UPW	Upwell
OUT	Outwell	WSM	Wisbech St Mary

Abbreviations for Parish names used in Gazetteer 2: Part 3

BOF	Borough Fen	PDR	Parson Drove
ELM	Elm	THO	Thorney
EYE	Eye	TSG	Tydd St Giles
LEV	Leverington	UPW	Upwell
MAR	March	WSM	Wisbech St Mary
OUT	Outwell	WHY	Whittlesey

Abbreviations for Parish names used in Gazetteer 2: Part 4

BOF	Borough Fen	OVE	Over
CHA	Chatteris	PDR	Parson Drove
COT	Cottenham	SUT	Sutton
ELM	Elm	THO	Thorney
HAD	Haddenham	UPW	Upwell
HIS	Histon	WIL	Willingham
MIL	Milton	WTB	Waterbeach
NFK	Norfolk		

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
BOT	-	TL 529 614	RC8-EA 238	One ring ditch at c.52986144. Sketched at 1:10560.
BOT	-	TL 538 615	TL5361/1/257-259	Splodge with arc of circle on E side. Probably a recent pit rather than an archaeological feature. Not mapped at 1:10560.
BOT	-	TL 547 619	TL5461/1/196-197, TL5461/2/198-200	Recent field boundaries. Not mapped at 1:10560.
BOT	-	TL 547 622	BOU 92-93, BSJ 74-76, TL5462/3/201-202, TL5462/4/73-74	One large ring ditch with wide ditches at c.54786227. Some traces of internal (?mound construction) features and an apparent broad berm (?bell barrowish). Lies in area of geological patterning and is somewhat dubious. Sketched at 1:10560.
BOT	-	TL 554 592	ARV 89	One ring ditch at c.55445922. Sketched at 1:10560.
BOT	-	TL 566 600	VT 32-34, RC8-EA 144-145	One ring ditch at 56646007. Obliques show it to be a double ditched feature with extremely narrow ditches but these are likely to be an 'edge effect' crop mark of one ditch. Verticals show slight mound. Lies on a right angled bend in parish boundary.
BOT	-	TL 577 584	RC8-EA 65	One ring ditch at 57795847 (OS location). Sketched at 1:10560.
BOT	-	TL 577 586	RC8-EA 65	One ring ditch at c.57795863. Sketched at 1:10560.
BOT	-	TL 584 585	RC8-EA 65	One ring ditch at c.58415859. Sketched at 1:10560.
BUW	-	TL 577 653	BUE 12	A pair of conjoined ring ditches at c.57736538 and c.57746538. Sketched at 1:10560.
BUW	-	TL 589 653	TL5865/1/169-170	One ring ditch at c.58946538. Sketched at 1:10560.
BUW	-	TL 587 661	(include) CC 3-4, LG 63-66, AAQ 89-94, RC8-DW 226-228	Burwell Castle. Earthworks not mapped from APs.
BUW	-	TL 584 674	BFH 23-26	Small broad ditched rectangular enclosures, one of which has possible structural remains within. Enclosures lie in recreation ground but do not coincide with modern alignments. Sketched at 1:10560.
BUW	2	TL 593 646	BMD 58	One ring ditch with mound still remaining at 59366466. <i>RCHM</i> , Burwell 125.
BUW	-	TL 595 640	BLS 34, 77, RC8-EA 77-79	One ring ditch at 59556403 adjacent to furlong boundary and in area of geological patterning. <i>RCHM</i> Burwell 125F.
BUW	-	TL 598 645	RC8-EA 77-79	One ring ditch at 59886451.
BUW	-	TL 595 656	TL5965/1/171-172	One ring ditch at c.59576560. <i>RCHM</i> , Burwell 125B. Sketched at 1:10560.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
BUW	-	TL 601 688	YW 26-27	One ring ditch at c.60146882. <i>RCHM</i> , Burwell 125A. Sketched at 1:10560.
CHI	-	TL 659 677	RC8-HW 156-157	One possible ring ditch at c.65876772 and one more dubious at c.65976772. Sketched at 1:10560.
CHI	-	TL 660 698	RC8-M 203, RC8-AJ 89-90	Linear features, almost certainly recent field boundaries. Not mapped at 1:10560.
CHI	-	TL 663 712	RQ 49	Light splodges probably showing the sites of recent gravel quarries (others lie adjacent). Pencilled in on 1:10560 sheet.
COT	-	TL 429 673	TL4287/1/406-7	Pair of small enclosures with a larger rectangular one lying to the N at 429676. Sketched at 1:10560.
COT 15		TL 434 676	RC8-EB 123-5, RC8-EB 220-2	Banked and ditched features tending to form a very large double banked enclosure - probably with central track. Smaller enclosures attached to its inner bank. Similar character to banks running from 439697 (Rampton) and possibly linked.
COT	-	TL 440 682	TL4468/7	Traces of possible field system. Sketched at 1:10560.
COT 14		TL 440 683	RC8-EB 124-6, RC8-EB 220-1, TL4468/5/414-5, TL4468/6/416-7, TL4468/14/402-5	?Moat: ditched enclosure with broad internal bank. A small complex enclosure system, with adjacent track, lies 100m to the SE. It is partly destroyed by quarrying.
COT	-	TL 447 689	LV 1-3, CFT 44-7, RC8-EB 125-7, RC8-EB 219-220, TL4468/4/39-42, TL4468/13/486-491	Irregular D-shaped enclosure with clear internal circles and other features. Traces of double ditch on N and W sides (although may be edge of knoll on which it lies). Linear ditch runs to E. Adjacent, but not visibly connected, to 448689 (site 11).
COT	-	TL 448 689	LV 1-3, CFT 44-5	Small, possibly D-shaped, enclosure. Lies 100m from enclosure at 447689 but is not visibly connected. Both sites visited, both on slightly high areas (447689 on a hump, but with bad surface visibility). No finds.
COT	-	TL 441 691	TL4469/1	Linear features. Sketched at 1:10560
COT	-	TL 441 693	TL4469/4/378-385	Linear bank tending to parallel that to its W in Rampton (4399). Sketched at 1:10560.
COT	-	TL 441 695	TL4469/2	Traces of possible enclosure within compound. Sketched at 1:10560.
COT	-	TL 442 698	RC8-EB 218-9	Lengths of bank and double parallel ditched track running into Rampton and possibly related to the site at 439697. Blurred ditched features to SE including joined enclosures.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
COT	-	TL 445 693	RC8-EB 218-9	Short length of ditch with sub semi-circular(!) appendage. Lies on local light patch (small island?).
COT	-	TL 447 691	RC8-EB 126-7	Linear ditches lying N and S of enclosure at 447689. Slightly dubious but probably genuine.
COT	12	TL 449 704	AN 2, RU 8-13, RC8-EB 217-9	Complex of mostly straight ditched tracks and paddocks with a large part-curvilinear feature at 44757060. Track runs towards similar uncharacteristic enclosures at 451701.
COT	-	TL 449 709	TL4471/21/400-401	Enclosure with annexe, both rectangular with rounded corners. Lying on edge of gravel island in vicinity of metal detected finds (pers com from farmer's son).
COT	2	TL 446 713	EZ 20-1, HD 70-2, ZM 52-6, AGS 69-70, RC8-EB 217-8	Complex of droves, paddocks, lazy beds and longer strip fields(?). Mixture of straight and curved ditches with the whole possibly bounded on E and SE by double ditch (other element of this at 451710).
COT	4	TL 449 711	TL4471/2-3	Traces of linear features, possibly parts of an enclosure complex.
COT	-	TL 455 690	RC8-EB 126-8	Linear ditches and banks, including a length of sinuous double parallel ditch. Some possibly recent.
COT	13	TL 450 702	CKY 53, RC8-EB 217-9, TL4570/2/461-465	Complex area, possibly focused on track junction. Includes paddocks and probable occupation area within an apparent 'boundary' ditch. One small 'external' feature noted. poorly recorded.
COT	13	TL 451 701	RC8-EB 217-9	Two superimposed enclosures, partially curvilinear, apparently linked to the complex to the N at 449704. (An enclosure of similar character occurs within the latter at 44757060).
COT	-	TL 453 703	TL4470/10/211-212, TL4570/2/461-465	Two double ditched tracks. One, at 453702, running E from the complex at 450702. The other, at 452705, running E from 449704. The pair are not parallel. Sketched at 1:10560.
COT	-	TL 458 702	BIT 74	Short straight lengths of double parallel ditch forming a T-junction. Wide gaps in ditches are possibly entrances to paddocks.
COT	-	TL 459 709	TL4570/6/50-52	Linear features, possibly parts of a field system. Sketched at 1:10560.
COT	-	TL 465 697	SJ 34	Triple and double ditched tracks forming a flat bottomed V-shape. Adjoining the N arm is a rectangular enclosure: a small ring ditch lies over or under one ditch of the S arm. Continued on 467694.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
COT -	TL 467	694	BIT 75-6	Double ditched track continues from 465697 and has ditches running off its E side. Similarly aligned, but unattached, is a straight ditched feature, possibly including a hut circle. A double ditched track runs N-S some 200m to the E.
COT -	TL 460	705	ADD 55	Double parallel banked tracks, possibly with central hollowing in places.
COT 1	TL 466	703	AN 1, 3-8, RU 14-9, SJ 32-3,35-8, ACL 1-2, BIT 68-73, BXZ 1-4, 6-13, K17-AL 121-8	Bullock's Haste. Complex including Car Dyke, double parallel ditched tracks, fields, lazy beds, paddocks. With probable occupation areas at 465704 (site 7), 467699, 469699 + others. Very detailed for 1:10560 plotting. Part remains as earthwork.
COT -	TL 469	707	BXZ 5, K17-AL 125-8, TL4670/69/188-194	Double ditched track with almost square enclosure attached to W ditch. RCHM APs show additional ditches - one, very wiggly, S of the enclosure and others to the NW. Hut circle lies within the almost square enclosure. Dubious wiggly ditch to NW.
COT 11	TL 474	677	BCH 28, BQG 57-59, BVO 83-84, BXZ 23-25, CGY 19-21, TL4767/2, TL4767/4	Part of a complex of more than one phase. Possibly paddocks or fields with smaller enclosures within. Ditches appear to link this site with 474682 and 476672 (Landbeach).
COT -	TL 478	677	TL4767/3/206-8	Straight ditched enclosure complex comprising a small double compartmented enclosure within a compound which has internal divisions (?paddocks).
COT -	TL 473	687	TL4768/11/406-411, TL4768/12/412-420	Double (part triple) ditched track with associated features. Probably a continuation of field system lying to the E.
COT 10	TL 474	682	BQG 59-60, BXU 27-31, BXZ 19-22, CGY 22-3, TL4767/4, TL4768/7/ to /9/	Complex of straight and curvilinear features - enclosures, paddocks, multi-ditched trackways - of more than one phase. Site is too detailed for accurate interpretative plotting at 1:10560. Sketch additions from RCHM APs.
COT -	TL 476	688	BVQ 88, TL4769/3/443-4	Linear ditches forming perpendicular junctions, plus length of double ditched track. Possibly traces of an enclosure system.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
COT -	TL 477 691		TL4769/2/275-7	Straight ditched and curvilinear features, the former of which appear to be part of a paddock system. The curvilinear features (in ?legumes) may be old wheel tracks and do not appear on the published maps.
COT -	TL 478 698		HD 79-81, BXA 105-6, 108, RC8-EB 119-121	Complex enclosure system of paddocks and double ditched tracks mostly straight, but some curved ditches. Possible settlement area. Uncharacteristic superimposed enclosure at 47806978 (?IA). Linked to axial system. See 483697.
COT -	TL 477 705		TL4770/7/60-61	Linear features of uncertain origin. Some dubious but others appear to fit in with the area's major axes and may be parts of a field system.
COT -	TL 477 708		RC8-U 58, 103, BZD 58-9	Possible trapezoid and curvilinear enclosures plus fine straight ditched features. Poorly recorded.
COT 8	TL 478 700		TL4770/4/458-460, TL4770/5/453-456, TL4768/72-4 (sic)	Settlement complex at junction of tracks. Many splodges within and around complex, plus an undated quarry which appears to respect one of the enclosures. Large ?paddocks to the N.
COT -	TL 470 712		TL4670/27/182-3	Rectangular enclosure with internal bank lying adjacent to straight linear ditch running S to Bullock's Haste (466703). Cut by modern field boundary. Possible traces of field system E of the linear ditch.
COT -	TL 482 688		ET 9-11, BIT 77-80, BNI 86-9, BUT 20-1, BUY 13-14, BXZ 14-18, CBC 25-6, TL4868/4-8, 21	Straight ditched complex including settlement enclosures, paddocks, double parallel ditched droves + some curvilinear enclosures and features. Mostly quarried away. Runs into Landbeach. Too detailed for good plotting at 1:10560.
COT 9	TL 483 697		AKA 5-7, AQD 26-7, AUG 58-62, TL4869/6, /7	Tracks and field system (including lazy beds). Links with ?settlement area at 478698.
COT -	TL 481 705		RC8-U 58-60, 102	Double parallel ditched (and banked) tracks plus linear boundaries - forming part of axial system and linking with elements to S (on TL 46 NE).

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
COT -	TL 481	705	TL 4870/5-7, /9, TL 4870/9, /10	Additions to track system. Mostly in the form of enclosures, ie at 47827030 (superimposed on track), 48057050 (made by track), and 48277045 (adjoining track).
COT -	TL 492	701	FT 15	Straight ditches forming, and leading away from, a small rectangular enclosure. No obvious function/type.
COT -	TL 495	702	AND 11, BRY 21-23, CFH 8-9, CIA 18-20, RC8-EB 45-47	Continuation of enclosure ditches as earthworks from Waterbeach (498702) which overlies junction of Roman roads at 49667024. The Roman road shows as parallel ditches with a clear T-junction from which a road runs W to link with other features. Roman road not as OS.
COY 5	TL 463	822	XS 27-32, BRY 17-18, RC8-EC 50-51	One ring ditch at 46398222, one possible ring ditch at 46418217, and one small square enclosure at 46398216. Latter is one of several in the immediate area, all of which seem suspicious (see 466821, 486839, 486841). Sketched at 1:10560.
COY -	TL 466	821	XS 29-30	Small square enclosure - almost centre field - at 46648210 plus a probable ring ditch at 46708213. Square features suspect and one of a number occurring locally (see 463822, 486839, 486841). Sketched at 1:10560. Nothing visible on the ground.
COY 1	TL 477	820	BFH 32-34, RC8-EC 10-11	Irregular curvilinear double ditched enclosure with a broader outer ditch. Narrow annexes appear attached to its W side. Iron age finds. Sketched at 1:10560.
COY -	TL 485	806	TL4880/2/453-455	Double parallel ditches running in slight curving route parallel to the Medieval causeway 100m to the E. Just visible over field/parish boundary in Wentworth.
COY 6	TL 487	806	RC8-EB 236-237, RC8-EC 11-13	Broad ditched square enclosure with sides of approx 50m lying on a tongue of high ground. Lies 800m E of similar site (478806). Traced from RC8 to 1:10560. IA and RB pottery from dark area.
COY -	TL 484	817	BLO 14-16, BRY 19-20, RC8-EC 10-11	Earthworks of medieval garden: two rectangular mounds plus a long narrow fish pond. Sketched at 1:10560.
COY -	TL 486	839	RC8-EC 8-9, 53-54	One small square enclosure at 48638391. Enclosure is suspect and one of a number in the (see 463822, 466821, 486841) all having sides of between 15 and 20m. Traced from RC8 to 1:10560. Nothing visible on ground.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
COY	-	TL 486 841	RC8-EC 53-54	One small square enclosure at 48658419. Site is suspect and one of a number in the area (see 463822, 466821, 486839). Traced from RC8 to 1:10560. Nothing visible on ground.
DOW	-	TL 505 860	TL5086/1-2	Nothing archaeological seen on these photos.
ELY	-	TL 524 783	RC8-HW 88	Remains of airfield perimeter track/parking places. Nothing added to 1:10560.
ELY U3		TL 529 787	TL5278/1/459-461	Enclosure system plus ?paddocks/fields. Marks very indistinct. Roman sherds found near house by M Young, 1984.
ELY 10		TL 533 777	70H-N 304-306, BHN 73-4, BLS 92-4, CLD 15-16, 18-19, RC8-EB 108-9, 140-142	Probable moat with surrounding ridge and furrow. Suggestion of internal features. Nothing mapped from APs.
ELY 10		TL 534 774	ELS 95-6, BWN 29-32, CLD 16-17, RC8-EB 108-110	DMV remains including earthworks of buildings, tracks, houses (as small rectangular and circular features) and ridge and furrow. More ridge and furrow, plus a ?moat, to N and W.
ELY	-	TL 535 787	TL5378/4/107-109, TL5378/5/110-111	Recent field divisions plus ?track. Not mapped at 1:10560.
ELY U2		TL 547 813	HI 4-5	Three sides of rectilinear enclosure, plus curvilinear ditch. Now built over. Saxon cemetery found at this location.
ELY	7	TL 542 821	BYX 1	Area of open settlement, including possible rectangular structure (?house). Two enclosures, one (S) angular and with deliberate gap in its N side, the other more 'iron age' with internal features. Geology and drainage hinder view.
FOR	-	TL 620 689	TL6268/8/337-339	Marks of recent boundaries, drainage and old stream. Not mapped at 1:10560.
FOR	-	TL 628 684	RC8-HW 81-82	Part of rectangular enclosure. Sketched at 1:10560.
FOR	-	TL 629 688	BPX 83-84	Sub circular features, probably recent quarrying, in area of furlong boundaries. Suspect as archaeological features although adjacent to site 2.
FOR	2	TL 629 689	YW 25, BGS 1-2, RC8-AJ 88	One ring ditch at 62986893.
FOR	-	TL 621 734	RC8-D 220-221, RC8-HW 103-104	Wide banked square feature with 'counterscarp bank' on its N side and a broad 'ditch' remaining on the N and E. Lies in area of geological wiggles and is more likely to be a form of these than archaeological. Sketched at 1:10560: not for publication.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
FOR	-	TL 623 732	RT 71	Geological feature, probably old stream course. Sketched on 1:10560 but not for publication.
FOR	-	TL 630 679	RC8-EA 84	One ring ditch at c.63076793, slightly dubious due to geological background. Sketched at 1:10560.
FOR	-	TL 632 677	BGS 3	Recent field boundary. Nothing mapped at 1:10560.
FOR	-	TL 630 717	RC8-EG 246-247, RC8-HW 130-131	Possible ring ditch (next to site 5) lying in curve of field boundary. Geology in area makes it probable that this either lies on, or is, part of a sand wiggle (especially on RC8-EGs). Unintelligible marks in area 630715. Ring ditch sketched at 1:10560.
FOR	-	TL 634 714	RC8-HW 130-131	Recent field boundaries, some still on OS map. Nothing added to 1:10560.
FOR	-	TL 635 717	VU 93-96	Straight ditched enclosures, possibly of more than one phase. Features to N slightly suspect as they lie parallel to plough envelope.
FOR	7	TL 636 718	VU 93-96	Settlement enclosure comprising small sub-square feature within compound. Rectangular annexe on W of compound. Just to N of this is a ?double ditched enclosure lying over or under the compound ditch. Probably of two phases.
FOR	-	TL 630 724	RC8-HW 102-103	Probably recent field boundaries. Nothing added to 1:10560.
FOR	-	TL 639 722	RC8-EG 247-248, RC8-HW 131-132	Two ?barrows showing as white blobs/mounds, adjacent to windmill, at c.63907228 and c.63927223. Sketched at 1:10560 but not for publication.
FOR	-	TL 649 702	RC8-HW 137-138	One probable ring ditch at c.64917024. Sketched at 1:10560.
HAD	1	TL 409 737	ADS 82-3, BYT 1-2, RC8-EC 38-9	Round barrow within square enclosure at 40927376.
HAD	9	TL 400 745	RC8-EC 37	Round barrow at 40007450.
HAD	2	TL 405 746	RC8-EC 38-9	Two barrow mounds at 40477457 and 40547462.
HAD	3	TL 409 749	RC8-EC 38-9	Three barrow mounds, one cut by ditch another almost so, at 40817495, 40897497, 40957500. BNI 81-2 hint at more, but unlikely.
HAD	10	TL 411 737	ADS 82-3, BYT 1-2 RC8-EC 38-39, COS 75-81, TL4173/2/363-365	Covers excavated area (plus). Includes causewayed enclosure, iron age enclosures, ring ditches, etc.
HAD	-	TL 419 730	TL4173/5/447-9	Small trapezoidal enclosure with entrance on E having possible parallel flanking ditches, although of very short length. Apparently located in the fen.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
HAD	-	TL 412 764	RC8-EC 125	Light spot visible at 41227640. Fen clay mound, not a round barrow.
HAD	6	TL 419 767	F22 58/RAF/1337:41 F22 58/RAF/5754: ?, Meridian 56.69.122, RC8-EC 124-126	Long barrow at 41997677. RAF series of interest re F22 58/RAF/5754: ?, 'first appearance': under flood in 1947 (CPE/UK/1952:), shows 11-1-54, not visible 4-6-63, shows 9-6-69 and on RC8s.
HAD	7	TL 421 768	RC8-EC 40-42	Oval barrow at 42117684.
HAD	7	TL 421 769	RC8-EC 40-42	Round barrow at 42177697.
HAD	-	TL 434 740	RC8-EC 21	Light spot on APs at 43407400. Nothing visible on ground.
HAD	-	TL 430 761	RC8-EC 41	Light spot on APs at 43007619. Unlikely round barrow. Visited.
HAD	-	TL 431 761	RC8-EC 41	Two light spots on air photos at 43157616 and 43197616. Visited, nothing visible.
HAD	-	TL 442 739	RC8-EC 20	Light spot on air photos at 44277397. Nothing visible on ground. Map locates it at end of one-time copse. Unlikely to be archaeological.
HAD	-	TL 441 749	RC8-EC 20-21	Small square enclosure in grass at 44107494, adjacent to ?ridge and furrow. Suspect. Nothing visible on ground.
HAD	-	TL 442 743	RC8-EB 229-230, RC8-EC 20-21	Mound with dark surrounding band on APs at 44227436. Slight hump on ground but unlikely to be archaeological.
HAD	-	TL 455 732	CPE/UK/1952: 1050-1051	Linear earthwork running W from 458734 and approx parallel to course of present New Cut to its N. Joined perpendicularly by similar features. Shows (in different fields) as bank or ditch (ie positive and negative marks for same feature). Dubious.
HAD	-	TL 461 719	CPE/UK/2405: 3154-5, F21/540/RAF/1143: 0046, F22/540/RAF/1143: 0133	Small square enclosure at 46147196 showing as light mark in crop and soil. See also 463720. Both slightly dubious.
HAD	-	TL 463 720	CPE/UK/2405: 3154-5, F21/540/RAF/1143: 0046, F22/540/RAF/1143: 0133	Small square enclosure at 46347201 showing as light mark in crop and soil. See also 462719. Both slightly dubious.
HGS	3	TL 491 611	BCO 8-9, RC8-EA 242-243, TL4961/5/168-170	Complex system comprising a large double ditched compound (with divisions between those ditches) with inner enclosures. Double ditched track leads to the SE. Furlong boundary crosses the site

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
				running approx N-S. Whole has a villa-like appearance.
HGS	1	TL 496 635	CDO 47-50	Rectangular enclosure with internal features. Adjacent to 'Roman pottery kilns' (OS).
ISL	2	TL 626 734	RT 72-73, RC8-HW 102-104	Square enclosure adjacent to furlong boundary. Sketched at 1:10560.
ISL	5	TL 634 725	RC8-EG 247-248	Wide ditched rectangular enclosure attached to modern (grubbed out) boundary. Interior is raised and present track humps over it. Similar to moat (OS) at 631739. Sketched at 1:10560.
ISL	27	TL 631 734	VU 91-92	Ring ditch cut by field boundary and showing in both crops at 63117346.
ISL	17	TL 631 739	RC8-HW 102-103	Broad ditched rectangular feature on site of moat (OS). Similar to that at 634725.
ISL	-	TL 632 731	RC8-HW 102-103	Possible enclosure, although slightly dubious. Sketched at 1:10560.
ISL	-	TL 634 730	RC8-EG 247-248	One ring ditch at c.63457307. Sketched at 1:10560.
ISL	-	TL 654 722	RC8-EA 128	One ring ditch at c.65407224. Sketched at 1:10560.
LAN	-	TL 479 643	BXZ 39-41, CKU 49, K17-AL132-133	Linear features, including a probable enclosure and a straight double parallel ditched track running WSW-ENE into the complex at 482645. Runs into Milton parish.
LAN	10	TL 473 658	AZS 5-9, BVQ 80-81	Enclosure system attached to N side of double ditched track. Roman road showing, not as OS route. Fragment of wide ditched ?enclosure, with entrance, at 47586570. Geological marks in area.
LAN	-	TL 470 666	BXU 35	Slightly sinuous double ditched track leading to enclosure which fits into a 90 degree turn (and a narrowing of width) of the track. Enclosure is of straight ditches with an acutely angled W end. Smaller (fainter) features 200m N.
LAN	9	TL 474 664	BZD 80-82, CAV 40-41, CBC 11-14, CKU 60-64	Complex enclosure system apparently 'enclosed' by double ditched track from which tracks lead to the N, and E to join the Roman road. Features within the complex show at least two phases. Also drawn at 1:2500.
LAN	-	TL 478 666	CKU 59	Straight double ditched track leading to Roman road. Note neck on S side of ditch at 47696662. Other linear features/tracks running off to N.
LAN	-	TL 478 669	BCH 29, BXU 34	Mostly straight ditched, with enclosures showing some superimposition. A ditch links these to the system at 476672.
LAN	-	TL 471 670	BXZ 27	(In background of photo). Straight ditched feature, probably forming part of paddock system.

2:1513

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
LAN -	TL 476 672	BCH 29, BXU 32-33, BXZ 26-27		D-shaped enclosure with annexes and narrow double ditched entrance in S corner. Straight ditched enclosures lie immediately S and the whole is linked by straight ditches to the system at 478669.
LAN 4	TL 482 645	AGB 20-21, BXU 36-48, BXZ 35-41, BZD 67-72, K17-AL 130-133		Multi-phase complex spreading N and S of a sinuous double ditched track. Mostly curvilinear ditches, although a high proportion are thinner straight ones, being possibly part of a field system. Working drawing made at 1:2500, but not for publication.
LAN 5	TL 483 647	AGB 17-18, AKA 3-4, BVO 85-86, BZD 67-72, BZV 41-43, CAV 42-43, K17-AL 130-132		Tracks, linear features and enclosures. Track appears to link with (or avoid!) complex at 482645, running to its NE.
LAN -	TL 486 644	CFW 78-80		Linear ditches appearing to relate to, or be part of, the complex at 482645 or the track system at 483647.
LAN 8	TL 481 658	BXZ 34, CAV 39, RC8-U 50-51, RC8-EH 206-207		Mostly straight ditched enclosure system, including a possible hut circle at 48116579. Area also includes network of double parallel ditched tracks and what appears to be straight-ploughed ridge and furrow.
LAN 6	TL 484 659	AGC 11-12, BNI 90-95, BXZ 28-34, RC8-EH 206-207		Enclosure system attached to parallel ditched track which is itself part of a larger network. Enclosures are mainly straight ditched features and the complex includes a few instances of superimposition. Site 7 also.
LAN -	TL 484 662	BXZ 28		Lengths of straight ditch, some double, lying at right angles.
LAN -	TL 481 674	TL4867/1-2		Close-spaced parallel ditches running from Car Dyke towards Roman road (A 10). Shows in one field only and runs parallel to modern field boundaries. Sketched at 1:10560 but likely to be modern. Omit from published maps.
LAN -	TL 480 680	TL4868/19		Traces of enclosure in background of very oblique AP. One photo only, but alignment consistent with area. Sketched at 1:10560.
LIP 14	TL 556 902	AFN 37-8		Complex comprising rectilinear elements, including channels, running N-S on roddon of the Old Croft River. Two blocks of 'grubenhauser-like' form seem integral with them. Links with site 22.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
LIP 22	TL 556 904	Meridian 57.69.155, RC8-EB 248-250, RC8-EB 282		Complex adjoining site 14 but of different character (having more curvilinear shaped enclosures). Almost certainly continues into field to SW, but APs not clear enough to plot.
LIP 13	TL 558 900	RC8-EB 248-250		Ditched enclosures or channels lying on east side of roddon of the Old Croft River. Sketched at 1:10560.
LIP 19	TL 564 873	BKY 80-81		Part of a possible rectangular enclosure with (one) curved corners. Other soil marks do not look archaeological - possibly old watercourses or 'recent tracks' which continue into pasture field to the N. Lies on roddon of Old Croft River.
LIP 45	TL 562 914	RC8-EB 250-251		Channels in a bend and alongside a roddon. Also includes part of site 44. Sketched at 1:10560.
LOD -	TL 513 657	RC8-DW 182-183, RC8-DW 193-195		Almost certainly plough or tractor marks. Not mapped on 1:10560.
LOD -	TL 540 634	TL5463/1/260-262, TL5463/2/263-264		Recent field boundaries and course of railway. Fits, in part, with mapped 'Holmes Plantation'. Coprolite digging to NW. Not mapped at 1:10560.
LTH -	TL 526 748	LB 1-3		Soil marks of banks/walls appearing to comprise field divisions and a track. Smaller feature just to the E may have been a building. Possibly continues into Stretham. More likely to be Medieval than prehistoric/Roman. Sketched at 1:10560.
LTH -	TL 529 752	RC8-EB 39-40, RC8-EB 111-112, TL5275/2/80-82, TL5375/3/114-115		Linked rectangular enclosures, one showing traces of internal ditches.
LTH -	TL 529 757	BIT 1-4, RC8-EB 38-9, RC8-EB 110-112		System of parallel ditched tracks (some of which link with recent field boundaries) and enclosures. Alignment of features and proximity of furlong boundaries and ridge and furrow suggest a medieval or later date.
LTH -	TL 534 765	TL5376/1/462-467		Geological marks, some quite angular but all suspect. Not mapped at 1:10560.
LTH -	TL 536 760	TL5376/3/91-95		Probably recent field boundaries and tracks. Sketched at 1:10560 but not for publication.
LTH -	TL 537 761	TL5376/3/91-95		Possible ring ditch enclosing very slight mound lying at N end of two parallel ditches running some 50m apart. Suspect - possibly includes recent field boundaries. Sketched at 1:10560 but not for publication.
MEP -	TL 429 812	TL4281/2/222-223		Linear features of no definite form. Very dubious. Nothing added to 1:10560.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
MEP	1	TL 430 829	LE 63	One ring ditch at 43078295. Part of a group of 4, (the remainder of which lie in Chatteris).
MEP	-	TL 441 810	CLH 51-2, RC8-EC 117-119, RC8-EH 9-11	Medieval earthworks including parts of a ?moat with related hollow ways and other very degraded features. Sketched at 1:10560
OVE	-	TL 379 694	TL3869/1/249-250	Two conjoined rectangular enclosures with rounded corners, possibly with slight superimposition. Site was in an orchard at time of D Hall's field survey. Adjacent to site 10. Sketched at 1:10560.
OVE	5	TL 370 719	RC8-CX 173-5	Seven barrow mounds plus one possible at: 36957194, 37037189, 37097186, 37107193, 37127197, 37327195, 37197229 plus possible at 37127232 (the last two being site 4). Mapped diameters are approximate due to small scale (1:20000) of APs.
OVE	-	TL 389 706	TL3970/1/221-223	Slight traces of sub-rectangular enclosure lying to the SW of the double ditched track noted under 389709. Sketched at 1:10560.
OVE	-	TL 389 709	TL3870/1/251-252,	Parallel ditches, continuing those recorded to the NE, plus part of a small rectangular enclosure (?an area of unenclosed settlement) at c.38947098. To the S is a double ditched track, part of which is on the same axis as the system to the NE. Sketched.
OVE	6	TL 383 717	AZC 23, TL3871/10/331-333, TL3871/13/82-85	Axial system of rectangular enclosures extending at least 700m SW-NE. Possible links with complex at 380713. Oval feature at 38237179 may be of different period (?earlier) although is not barrow-like. Whole in area of old boundaries plus geological noise.
OVE	2	TL 387 738	RC8-DC 48-9, COB 15-19, RC8-EH 1	Four barrow mounds showing hints of ditches on the obliques: at 38567378, 38617377, 38707380, 38857403 (latter is site 3). Mapped diameters are approximate.
OVE	-	TL 390 715	BYA 24-32, CCX 6-8	Extensive axial network of mostly right angled droves, fields and smaller enclosures which continues into Willingham. Single ring ditch at 39157149. Includes site 7.
RMP	-	TL 439 697	BYI 6, RC8-EB 218-220	Small rectangular enclosure attached to double ditched and banked track. Banked fields N of track. Track runs mostly parallel but has distinct waist away from enclosure at 43876939 visible in its ditches (oblique) and banks (verticals).
RMP	-	TL 439 698	BYI 6	Two sides of possible straight sided enclosure. Low reliability.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
RMP	-	TL 436 703	CBC 29-31, RC8-EB 218-220	Double ditched trapezoidal enclosure. Inner ditch is slighter than outer, and is triple at the E end. Small rectangular /paddock attached at NW corner. Adjacent, but not visibly connected, to feature at 435701 (Willingham).
RMP	-	TL 442 704	RU 6-7	One ring ditch, possibly penannular, at 44237047.
SCQ	-	TL 514 619	TL5161/1	Recent drove and field boundaries. Pencil sketch at 1:10560. Not for publication.
SCQ	-	TL 518 611	BSY 58, CHA 44	One ring ditch at 51846112
SCQ	-	TL 511 622	BUF 46-48, TL5162/1-2, TL5162/4-5	One ring ditch at 51146225.
SCQ	-	TL 517 624	RC8-EA 238	One possible ring ditch at c.51726241. Sketched at 1:10560.
SNA	-	TL 656 675	BPX 85-86	Straight lined, right angled features appearing to make enclosures. Suspect, as alignments parallel modern boundaries. In area of geological stripes and polygons.
SOH	-	TL 537 754	TL5375/2/98-99	Mound at c.53787543. Possible long barrow or island emerging from fen? Lies at kink of parish boundary of Soham and Thetford. Sketched at 1:10560.
SOH 3		TL 543 751	TL5475/1-5	Enclosures and droves. Probable paddock area.
SOH	-	TL 609 729	RC8-HW 104-105	Two barrows showing as light mounds within ring ditches at c.60907293 and c.60947293. Sketched at 1:10560.
SOH	-	TL 601 737	RC8-HW 96-97	Probably ploughed remnants of sand wiggles which tend to form rectangular-like shapes showing as negative marks in crop. Nothing added to 1:10560.
SOH	-	TL 608 736	RC8-D 220-221, RC8-HW 104-105	Part of a possible field system. Aligned, and probably associated with, tracks, etc to the SE (see 612732) also close to site 2. Sketched at 1:10560.
SOH	-	TL 608 740	RC8-HW 104-105	Small sub-rectangular enclosure cut by modern drain. Sketched at 1:10560.
SOH	-	TL 604 757	RC8-EA 264-265	Three sides of a sub-rectangular or square enclosure having a broad internal bank. Partly lost under modern dyke and its scrapings. Sketched at 1:10560.
SOH	-	TL 606 758	RC8-EA 264-265	Two ditches forming a right angle. Possibly part of an enclosure the remainder of which is unrecorded due to soil differences (?fen edge). Sketched at 1:10560.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
SOH	2	TL 610 737	RC8-HW 104-105	Possible enclosure showing as very thin and slight crop marks. Not on alignment of adjacent track/field system (see 608736 and 612732). Sketched at 1:10560.
SOH	-	TL 612 732	RC8-D 220-221, RC8-HW 104-105	Double ditched track, straight and with one angled turn, associated with linear features (probably fields) and enclosures. Mounds of two barrows at c.61157355 and c.61367321, with one probable barrow at c.61437317. Runs into Fordham. Sketched at 1:10560.
STR	-	TL 498 723	BOC 36-37	Straight ditched enclosure complex comprising superimposed enclosures, one of which is square with one rounded corner (of the three recorded). Superimposition may be extension/modification of site rather than complete rebuilding.
STR	-	TL 510 730	ARA 45-46, TL5172/1-2, TL5173/1-2	Part of a probable ditched and banked field system including a length of double ditched track. Matrix to 1:10560.
STR	-	TL 515 734	TL5173/9/5-6	Long rectangular enclosure (part of N side not recorded) with wide entrance gap in S side. Small square or rectangular feature, part recorded, immediately off its SW corner.
STR	-	TL 522 732	FG 79-87, GC 11, AJI 30-32, BBG 28-33, BJO 83-86, BPU 62-65, BRN 7-13, CLD 20-23	Square enclosure showing vague internal features plus external annexes and enclosures. Probably site of Roman villa. Photos make interesting series showing agricultural ravishing of site. Matrix to 1:10560.
STR	-	TL 524 741	TL5274/3/468-471	Possible enclosure and linear ditch in area of geological disturbance and modern drainage. Dubious. Sketched at 1:10560.
STR	-	TL 529 744	TL5274/1-2	Possible enclosure abutting Old West River. Suspect. Sketched at 1:10560.
SUT	7	TL 404 816	ZM 62	One ring ditch at 40498163.
SUT	6	TL 407 811	RC8-EC 150	One round barrow mound at 40708113.
SUT	4	TL 408 813	RC8-EC 150	One unlikely round barrow mound at 40808133. Not on published maps.
SUT	-	TL 413 812	RC8-EC 150	One ring ditch at 41328129.
SUT	-	TL 419 813	DW 63	One ring ditch at 41978136 on a ?small island along with two other ring ditches, one being site 10.
SUT	-	TL 419 831	ABJ 25	One ring ditch at 41918317.
SUT	11	TL 421 775	RC8-EC 121-123	Long barrow mound at 42147759.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
SUT	-	TL 420 813	RC8-EC 151, TL4281/3/392-393	One ring ditch at 42028139. On ?small island with two other ring ditches, one being site 10.
SWA	-	TL 363 694	AGW 35-36, AIR 71-71, BYA 17, K17-AR 25-26, CFV 58-59, RC8-EC 29-31, 133-135	Earthworks around church and ?manor house. Those closest to the latter destroyed by ploughing by 1978 (CFV photos). Sketched at 1:10560.
SWA	-	TL 368 709	RC8-CX 173-4	Three sides of a rectangle recorded as a light mark in crop (bank?). Its open side lies against what appears to be the hollowed course of a now dry stream.
SWB	-	TL 559 611	AMM 62-63, BTC 1-2	Linear boundaries. Some fit with modern field system and probably all are recent. No obvious links with Roman villa (site 1) at 559614. Geological disturbance over area.
SWB	-	TL 552 625	TL5562/16/211-216	Track plus linear features surviving as earthworks. Possibly part of medieval village? Sketched at 1:10560.
SWB	-	TL 557 620	TL5562/6/257-262	Linear features. Dubious, although may be related to furlong boundaries. Sketched at 1:10560 but probably best unpublished.
SWB	-	TL 558 625	TL5562/17/295-297	One ring ditch at 55816275. Sketched at 1:10560.
SWB	-	TL 559 622	TL5562/17/295-296, TL5562/13/203-204	One ring ditch at 55966223 plus possible double ditched track (although latter may well be geological). Ring ditch shows very differently to windmill mound at 55976233 (see 5562/13 photos). Sketched at 1:10560.
SWB	-	TL 559 633	GA 69-70	Two ring ditches plus linear feature. One ring ditch at 55986337 is oval, the other is round at 56056343.
SWB	-	TL 569 621	TL5662/6/288-291	One possible ring ditch at c.56986219 part overlain by furlong boundary. Very faint on photos. Sketched at 1:10560.
SWB	-	TL 571 611	RC8-EA 73-74	One ring ditch lying centrally between furlong boundaries at 57196110.
SWF	-	TL 559 649	RC8-EA 156, TL5565/1/278-287	Ditches of possible road (?Roman) running WNW-ESE for 1500m between 556651 and 571648. Crosses site 6 but is not necessarily related.
SWP	-	TL 567 633	RC8-EG 234	Three ring ditches at c.56706330, c.56756331 and c.56926332. Sketched at 1:10560.
SWP	-	TL 563 659	TL5665/1/275-277	One ring ditch at c.56326593 plus one possible (but dubious) at c.56356592. The latter is partly destroyed by quarrying. Sketched at 1:10560.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
SWP	-	TL 579 636	TL5863/1/178-179, RC8-EA 140-141	Three ring ditches, two from obliques at c.57926366 and c.58046357, the other from verticals at c.57976371. Recent field boundary changes make accurate location difficult from obliques. Lots of geological background in area. Sketched at 1:10560.
SWP	-	TL 577 642	TL5764/3/166-167	One part complete ovoid feature with lighter central area (?mound) at c.57796424. Lies just S of furlong boundary and adjacent to rectilinear complex at 679643 (site 4). Sketched at 1:10560.
SWP	-	TL 577 645	BFH 22	Straight length (700m) of double ditched road. Related to enclosures at 579643 (site 4).
SWP	4	TL 579 643	BFE 60-64, BFH 17-18, 70H-S 11-12	Complex of adjoining and overlapping square enclosures abutting road (see 577645). One square has double ditches, one broad, and contains the most ?pits. Other pits lie inside and outside the enclosures.
SWP	5	TL 572 652	(include) BFJ 92-3	Roman villa in straight ditched compound. Detail of villa's internal walls on APs has not been mapped at 1:10560!
SWP	-	TL 587 615	AUE 65-66, AUP 73-74, AZX 78, RC8-EA 74-75	One ring ditch, with square(ish) internal blob (?grave/pit) at 58766156 adjacent to wiggly bank of unknown date running at right angles to the axis of the local furlong boundaries.
SWP	-	TL 589 621	TL5962/1/163-164, RC8-EA 75-76	Possible long barrow lying E-W at 58946212. Controlled sketch at 1:10560.
SWP	-	TL 581 645	TL5864/1/176-177, RC8-EA139-140	One ring ditch at c.58176457. Devil's Dyke lies immediately NE. Sketched at 1:10560.
WET	-	TL 479 785	AZY 1-2	Village earthworks. Not mapped at 1:10560.
WIC	-	TL 539 700	TL5370/3	Pair of parallel ditches. Dubious. Probably recent field divisions. Sketched at 1:10560 but not for publication.
WIC	9	TL 542 721	GW 1-3	Large rectangular feature, part double ditched, with a slightly inturned entrance gap in its E side. Sketched at 1:10560.
WIC	-	TL 547 729	BRZ 1-2	Unlikely to be archaeological features - probably recent field boundaries. Nothing mapped at 1:10560.
WIC	7	TL 546 730	TL5472/5/7-11, TL5473/1-4	Enclosures and droves. Probable settlement area at NGR with droves and fields to W. All features have straight ditches with rounded corners.
WIC	-	TL 549 732	TL5473/5-6	Linear ditches forming angled shape. Possibly associated with settlement at 546730, although slightly dubious. Sketched at 1:10560.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
WIC	-	TL 541 747	TL5475/10/14-15	Linear features. Probably recent stream plus field boundaries. Includes parish boundary showing as mark of ditch. Not mapped at 1:10560.
WIC	-	TL 548 747	TL5474/1, TL5474/2/16-18	Parallel linear ditches of dubious nature (not for publication) plus one ring ditch at c54987448. Sketched at 1:10560.
WIC	5	TL 552 736	QG 74-76	Two ring ditches: one, about 35m diameter, at 55257364, and a smaller one at 55297362.
WIC	-	TL 555 742	QG 77	Modern boundaries plus dubious marks. Nothing added to 1:10560.
WIC	-	TL 566 712	V-C 64-65	Mark in field forming arc of large diameter circle. Dubious and unlikely to be archaeological. Nothing added to 1:10560.
WIC	-	TL 573 703	BFH 27-28, RC8 HW 144-145	Probable moat and channel. Sketched at 1:10560.
WIL	-	TL 396 709	TL3970/2/15-17	Unidentified 'features' in lodged crop. Possibly an enclosure. Not mapped at 1:10560.
WIL	-	TL 394 714	S 9, BYA 24-32, CCX 6-8	Double parallel ditched droves and partially recorded fields, being a continuation of the extensive network in Over (390715). Photograph S 9 records some of this as earthworks.
WIL	-	TL 396 718	S 10-11, HZ 3-4, RT 97, AKB 73-4, BYA 24-36	Mostly straight ditched enclosures bounded on N and W by double parallel ditched track. Entrance from track into an enclosure showing much internal detail. Features cut by a modern road but clearly extended over at least 500m (E-W) by 400.
WIL	-	TL 399 710	TL3971/33/470-1, TL4071/14/13-14	Linked enclosures plus a possible track. Sketched at 1:10560.
WIL	-	TL 405 691	BYA 18-19	Single ring ditch at 40506917 in an area of considerable geological markings.
WIL	-	TL 401 713	TL4071/4/345-6	Very small square enclosure with rounded corners at c.40187132. Possible annexe on its SW side masked by crop changes. Sketched at 1:10560.
WIL	-	TL 402 715	TL4071/7/20-21, TL4071/16/77-81	Straight double ditched track of over 600m length. Junction with other tracks masked by modern fields/lode. Possibly served the enclosure systems at 400722, 401720 and 402723.
WIL	-	TL 404 714	RCHME colour slide, 1989 (otherwise numbered)	Rectilinear enclosure abutting linear ditch which probably links enclosure to features to N (405717). Enclosure comprises several smaller 'internal' un-enclosures and may be a set of paddocks. Sketched at 1:10560. Does not appear on published maps.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

Ph	S	NGR	Photo No	Description And Comments
WIL	-	TL 405 719	TL4071/1	Part of a rectangular/square enclosure (?field or paddock) with double ditched track leading to and past it. Links to W with 401720. Sketched at 1:10560.
WIL	11	TL 405 719	BYA 37, RCHME colour slides, 1989 (otherwise un-numbered)	Linear features on alignment common to the area, although not physically linked. Four (possibly 6) small barrow-like features of square(ish) shape. ??Square barrows??
WIL	-	TL 407 716	TL4071/1-2, TL4071/5/352-3, TL4171/57/375	Double ditched track running NNE through complex at 410719 with a recorded length of c2 km. Rectangular enclosure complex lies in turn of track (at NGR) and perpendicular ditches link this with features E and W (site 12). See 414730 for N of track.
WIL	14	TL 400 722	S 8, AKL 79-80, BYA 37, RCS-DC 50	System of straight ditched enclosures adjoining double ditched trackway. Two phases suggested. Alignment is similar to that of 402723 and was likely part of a larger system. See also sheet TL 37 SE.
WIL	-	TL 401 720	TL3972/2/18, TL4072/19/350	System of large paddocks linking with tracks and other enclosure systems (4020723, 400722) which alignments suggest to have been parts of one unit.
WIL	-	TL 402 723	S 8, EW 16-7, AHB 36-7, AKL 79-80, BYA 37, RC8-DC 50	System of small enclosures forming 2 units separated by broad drove. Ditch leads off to SE and crosses double parallel feature (probably of later date) although itself cut by recent boundaries. System is part of larger feature and includes others to W.
WIL	-	TL 407 730	AQJ 71-3, AZX 90-2, RC8-EC 36-8	System of straight ditched enclosures, some with internal house features, others probably paddocks. Linear feature at the N of system may be later. Alignment of all is similar to that common to the area.
WIL	-	TL 410 718	FT 8-9, PW 39, VK 93, CGF 65-6	Broad parallel ditched trackways forming a 'cross roads' and with paddocks attached. Probable settlement enclosure amidst these (at 40987189). Alignment is similar to others in the locality.
WIL	-	TL 411 713	TL4171/58/376-7	Large rectilinear feature (probable field) and a length of double ditched track adjacent to features at 417713.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
WIL -	TL 414	717	TL4171/46, TL4171/48, TL4171/55, TL4171/59/428-433	Track linking, and field traces between, complexes at 410718 and 418716.
WIL 4	TL 417	713	EW 12-13, EZ 23-4, FT 10-11, CDO 39-40, COB 12-14, RC8-EB 225-6, RC8-EC 25-6, TL4171/74/456-7	Mostly droves, probably of more than one period, forming series of right angled enclosures. Two ring ditches plus a small narrow necked enclosure. Links with 418716 N of drove. (nb continuation of ?RB drove by Milking Hills Drove). Also covers site 5.
WIL 3	TL 418	716	EW 14-15, EZ 22, JC 64-7, PW 37-8, ADS 80-81, AGB 24-5, TL4171/49	Droves, large paddocks, sub-square double ditched enclosure (41677167), probable pit row of some 100m. Sub-square enclosure has slighter one superimposed. Links with 417713 to S and continues general Willingham area alignment.
WIL -	TL 413	725	TL4172/2/354-362	Continuation of double ditched track from complex at 410719 towards Old West River. (See 404716 for S, 414739 for N).
WIL -	TL 414	730	TL4172/2/354-362	Continuation of double ditched track from S (see 413725). Sub-square enclosure in washes of river apparently identical to those at Haddenham (site 1) excavated by Evans. The site also shows on RAF verticals and is illustrated in <i>FRT</i> .
WIL 7	TL 420	708	AHR 45	A block of three joined rectangular enclosures plus a ditch running to E. Slightly dubious.
WIL 1	TL 423	703	EW 10-11, PW 40-43, AZX 88-89, BKK 38, RC8-EB 224-5	Belsar's Hill. Sub-circular banked and ditched enclosure - probably of hillfort origin - with ridge and furrow inside and outside the earthwork. Considerable detail can be attained from AP interpretation.
WIL -	TL 421	715	TL4171/52/373-4	One ring ditch at c.42187157. Sketched at 1:10560.
WIL -	TL 422	713	TL4271/4/29-30	Linear features of no definite form. Dubious. Sketched at 1:10560.
WIL 16	TL 434	708	ZM 59-60, AGB 22-3, CFT 41	Enclosure/paddock system showing extremely fine detail within one enclosure (43277079). Aligns with field system immediately E (see 438706).
WIL -	TL 435	701	CBC 29-31, RC8-EB 218-220	Small complex of two phases of partially overlapping sub-rectangular enclosures. Verticals suggest continuation to W, but detail unclear. Adjacent, but not visibly joined, to trapezoidal enclosure at 436703 (Rampton).

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
WIL	-	TL 438 706	ZM 57-8, CFT 41, RC8-EB 218-9, 226, CPE/UK/2405: ?	System of lynchet-like fields on an approximate E-W axis. Includes a ?double lynchet way and aligns with enclosures/paddocks immediately W (434708). Integral with fields is an almost square enclosure with internal divisions.
WIL	-	TL 436 714	ANB 1-4, AXT 86-7, BXB 5, CFT 40, 42-3, RC8-EB 226-7, 218, CPE/UK/2405: ?, TL4471/17/143-4	Extensive system of linked paddocks, fields, tracks and enclosures. Track joins these to field system to S and features at 434708 making whole area in region of 100ha. Possible turbaries S of Willingham Drain (area 440713).
WIM	-	TL 468 800	BLH 1-3, RC8-EC 13-14	Earthworks adjacent to village. Sketched at 1:10560.
WIM	6	TL 469 807	BAF 45-48	Complex enclosure comprising a square (with sides approx 100m) with internal divisions and an annexe on its NE side. The large square was probably wholly double ditched. Survived below ridge and furrow. Matrix control to plot at 1:10560. Roman sherds found.
WIM	5	TL 478 806	RC8-EC 12-13	Square enclosure with possible larger annexe on its W side. Sides are approx 50m. Lies 800m W of similar enclosure at 487806. Traced from RC8 to 1:10560. Iron Age sherds found.
WLB	-	TL 480 769	Meridian 56.69.076	Series of small enclosures and a complex system (as crop mark in cereal). Sketched at 1:10560 but not for publication.
WLB	-	TL 484 766	CPE/UK/1952: 1234-5, Meridian 56.69.076-7	Possible mound/barrow at c.48437667, although no height apparent under stereoscope. Not for publication.
WTB	-	TL 489 682	RC8-C 132-3, CBC 17-18	Possible enclosures and fragments of double parallel ditched track. Showing as ?parch mark. RCHM photographs show similar marks, but whole field is uncharacteristic of the area and may be Denny Abbey remains(?). Best omitted from published maps.
WTB	-	TL 490 643	BQV 38-40, BXZ 42-45, K17-AL 129-130	Two double ditched tracks running, and diverging, to the NNE. On the E one is an enclosure system showing some superimposition with the track. A ditch to the W links with 486644. See also 490647. Site 4, at the N end of the E track, not visible on air photographs.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 1

THE SOUTHERN FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description And Comments</i>
WTB 5	TL 490	647	OB 51, AGB 19, BXZ 42-45, K17-AL 130, CBC 9-10, CKU 50	Paddocks attached to staggered cross junction on track running NNE. Access to paddocks from tracks via gaps in ditches. Some internal divisions visible. Paddock block probably spread to E to join adjacent track 490643. Recent quarrying area 48876484.
WTB	TL 494	688	CBC 19-22	Very slight indications of two possible enclosures joined by an intermediate ditch. Geological marks also show extremely clearly (but of thicker character). Enclosures lie against a change in soil/geology.
WTB -	TL 494	693	TL4969/1-4	Earthwork ?lazy beds within OS mapped earthwork (RB?). One small plot only. Sketched at 1:10560.
WTB -	TL 496	696	TL4969/1-3	Continuation of ?RB earthwork as crop mark of ditch. Crosses three fields and therefore is genuine. Sketched at 1:10560.
WTBU6	TL 498	702	ANB 11-14, AWD 89, BLO 13, BRY 21-3,CFH 8-9, CIA 18-20, RC8-EB 45-47	Chattering. Enclosure system remaining as an earthwork and comprising enclosures and double parallel ditched tracks.
WTB -	TL 500	699	TL5069/13	Parallel ditches running N-S. Sketched at 1:10560.
WTB 14	TL 503	694	AWD 88, 90, BZD 63-64, TL5170/3/99-101	Site of RB earthworks. APs agree with 1:10560 plan and add more detail inside and outside the enclosures. Possible additions on the BZD frames to the N but nothing mappable. NMR photos show ditch running E from earthworks, and others towards site 12.
WTB -	TL 506	697	BUI 33-34	One ring ditch at 50616973 amid geological clutter.
WTBU6	TL 502	703	ANB 11-14	Continuation of features from 498702 including linear ditches (in part double) and part of a ?field system. A ring ditch, at 50187029, is the focus of three linear ditches and lies in an angle formed by two of them.
WTB -	TL 532	695	BVX 10-11	Sub-square double ditched feature attached to what appears to be a diversion channel of river Cam.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 2
THE SILT FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description and Comments</i>
ELM	3	TF 418 009	TF4201/1/23-25	Possible ditches, part of paddock system. Sketched at 1:10560.
ELM	9	TF 428 003	SI 56-57, BSS 47, COS 6, RC8-ED 284-285, TF4200/2/-/5/, TF4200/19/83-84	Regular (brickwork) field system which used roddon as access and as an axial feature (see COS 6). Ditched trackway runs on to roddon at 42850017. Circles. Some sketched additions from RCHME cover.
ELM	-	TF 429 013	AIM 68, CBU 4, CCB 21, 25-26	Possible field system with roddon forming a boundary on its W side (so they may include channels?). Sketched at 1:10560.
ELM	15	TF 427 029	AGS 34, BLT 28-29	Probable settlement complex, with compound, paddocks and smaller (?domestic) enclosures adjacent to roddon with possible channels. Two circles.
ELM	-	TF 428 021	TF4201/2/467-468	Fragments of regular land division system. Crop response poor.
ELM	-	TF 420 045	TF4104/1	Possible ditches. Alignment suggests link with 419049. Lies partly in WSM. Sketched at 1:10560.
ELM	5	TF 430 008	PS 12-13, YF 22-23, 27-28, ACL 22-23	Settlement in angle of roddon. Ditches radiate from the settlement to create wedge-shaped fields abutting roddon and track to the E. Links with fields to S (428003) and salterns to N and W (428009).
ELM	4	TF 434 004	YF 23, 29, ZG 93	Probable settlement enclosure system adjoining track which links with others bounding fields and joining settlement to the W (430008). Other field divisions recorded and one circle.
ELM	-	TF 438 009	AIM 68-69, BLT 1-6, K17-AC 11-13, BRY 7-12, CBU 1-5	Channels, plus circles on roddon. Linked with settlement enclosure complex off roddon to the E (see 430008).
ELM	10	TF 433 015	ET 33-36, PS 10-11, 14-15	Settlement enclosures (at NGR) plus lanes, fields and paddocks which include use of roddons as boundaries or access. Circles. Some sketch additions to computer plot.
ELM	-	TF 432 020	FN 30-35	Circles in field crossed by roddons. Some circles overlap and most lie between the furrows of presumable contemporary field management although some of the larger ones adjoin these. Furrows have not been mapped.

GAZETTEER 2: PART 2
THE SILT FENS: AERIAL EVIDENCE

<i>Ph</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>NGR</i>	<i>Photo No</i>	<i>Description and Comments</i>
ELM	-	TF 434 026	AGS 30-33	Circles adjacent to roddon. Several cases of overlap including two cases where three circles cross. Location is between or just abutting contemporary furrows (not plotted). Different preservation in field halves with different ploughing history.
ELM	20	TF 438 022	AGW 27-28	Sub-rectangular enclosure with annexes to its N and E. Uncharacteristically simple for the area (?short term use). Lies adjacent to, and in, curve of roddon on which the E end of an annexe stops. Site 21 also.
ELM	-	TF 439 026	AGS 29	Field shows indistinct traces of roddon and possible double ditched track. Nothing added to 1:10560.
ELM	-	TF 438 032	ACL 24, RC8-ED 279-281, RC8-EE 52-57	Double ditched track, mostly of straight elements, plus linear boundaries which appear to use roddons to form land divisions. Partly masked by orchard.
ELM	-	TF 433 055	RC8-EE 53-55	Channels, possible saltern. Sketched at 1:10560.
ELM	-	TF 436 053	RC8-EE 53-55, TF4305/1/234-237	Turbaries. Sketched at 1:10560.
ELM	-	TF 441 006	AZP 89-92	Lane, field boundaries, probable enclosure with internal (and external) pits and splodges. W extension of 445006.
ELM	34	TF 445 006	(incl) LG 78-80, XR 46-52, ADT 21-23, BLT 23-24, BPW 34-36, 70H-R 45-47, RC8-AN 109-110	Settlement, channels, lanes and fields laid out on roddon. Extensive system linking with 441006 to the W and running beyond the photograph frames. Some sketched additions from RCHME cover.
ELM	-	TF 440 012	CDL 24-26	Traces of features on broad roddon. Probable saltern site based on channel of RB watercourse in roddon. One circle on silt. The whole may show better under more favourable conditions.
ELM	11	TF 446 018	NZ 45, PA 5-7, RR 7-10, RS 39-44, AQD 19-20, BAF 51-53, BVO 72-73, RC8-ED 236-237	Presumed settlement enclosure system on huge roddon (at 447017). A track runs through AFQ 41, enclosure leading S to fields and N to an apparent blank area. Other enclosures, channels and fields lie adjacent. Sites 12 and 13 also.
ELM	-	TF 440 027	ET 30-32	Irregular double ditched track plus fields which include roddons/streams as boundaries. Links with 441025.
ELM	19	TF 441 025	AGE 14-15	Enclosure formed by angle in drove plus other ditches. Associated fields and spaces. Links with 440027.